

# Detailed Member Calculations

**Units: N&mm**

**Regulation: ASCE 41-17**

## Calculation No. 1

beam B1, Floor 1

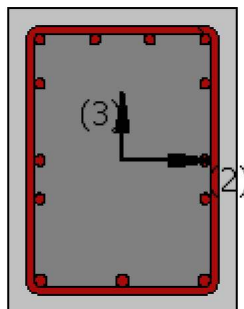
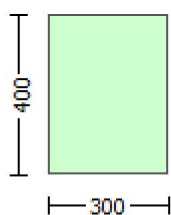
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity  $VR_d$

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
Section Height,  $H = 400.00$   
Section Width,  $W = 300.00$   
Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$   
Element Length,  $L = 1850.00$   
Secondary Member  
Smooth Bars  
Ductile Steel  
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)  
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$   
No FRP Wrapping

#### Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-  
Bending Moment,  $M_a = 3.0614186E-011$   
Shear Force,  $V_a = 5.3543557E-014$   
EDGE -B-  
Bending Moment,  $M_b = 6.8346901E-011$   
Shear Force,  $V_b = -5.3543557E-014$   
BOTH EDGES  
Axial Force,  $F = -613.7698$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_t = 911.0619$   
-Compression:  $As_c = 1231.504$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 816.8141$   
-Compression:  $As_{c,com} = 816.8141$   
-Middle:  $As_{mid} = 508.938$   
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $Db_{L,ten} = 14.40$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final Shear Capacity  $V_R = 1.0 \cdot V_n = 171047.78$   
 $V_n$  ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14) = 171047.78

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) ' $V_w$ ' is replaced by ' $V_w + f \cdot V_f$ '  
where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14:  $V_c = 76800.00$   
= 1 (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f'_c = 25.00$ , but  $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $\rho_w = As/(b_w \cdot d) = 0.00949023$   
 $As$  (tension reinf.) = 911.0619  
 $b_w = 400.00$   
 $d = 240.00$   
 $V_u \cdot d / M_u < 1 = 0.00$   
 $M_u = 3.0614186E-011$   
 $V_u = 5.3543557E-014$   
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = 94247.78$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 500.00$   
 $s = 150.00$   
 $V_s$  has been multiplied by  $2(1-s/d)$  ( $s > d/2$ , according to ASCE 41-17, 10.3.4)  
 $2(1-s/d) = 0.75$   
 $V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00  
From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 318865.838$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 2  
Integration Section: (a)

## Calculation No. 2

beam B1, Floor 1

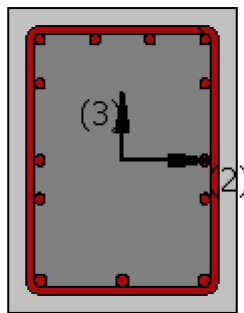
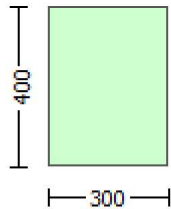
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity ( $\phi$ )

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

Section Height,  $H = 400.00$

Section Width,  $W = 300.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.00

Element Length,  $L = 1850.00$

Secondary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_o/l_{ou,min} = 0.30$

No FRP Wrapping

## Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3

EDGE -A-

Shear Force,  $V_a = 2771.021$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force,  $V_b = 2771.021$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -190.8684$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_t = 911.0619$

-Compression:  $As_c = 1231.504$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 603.1858$

-Compression:  $As_{c,com} = 923.6282$

-Middle:  $As_{mid} = 615.7522$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 0.59550037$

Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n \pm w_u \cdot l_n/2 = 172632.267$   
with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(Mu_{1+}, Mu_{1-}) = 1.5721E+008$

$Mu_{1+} = 1.1233E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$Mu_{1-} = 1.5721E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(Mu_{2+}, Mu_{2-}) = 1.5703E+008$

$Mu_{2+} = 1.1247E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$Mu_{2-} = 1.5703E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

and

$\pm w_u \cdot l_n = (|V_1| + |V_2|)/2$

with

$V_1 = 2771.021$ , is the shear force acting at edge 1 for the static loading combination

$V_2 = 2771.021$ , is the shear force acting at edge 2 for the static loading combination

Calculation of  $Mu_{1+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 1.7687265E-005$

$M_u = 1.1233E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 300.00$

$d = 357.00$

$d' = 42.00$

$v = 5.4004576E-005$

$N = 190.8684$

$f_c = 33.00$

$\phi_o$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of  $\phi_u$ :  $\phi_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} \cdot \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_o) = 0.00553582$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\phi_u = 0.00553582$

$w_e$  (5.4c) = 0.00259035

$a_{se}$  ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608

$b_o = 240.00$

$h_o = 340.00$

$bi_2 = 346400.00$

psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00261799  
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066  
Ash = Astir\*ns = 78.53982  
No stirups, ns = 2.00  
bk = 300.00

psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799  
Ash = Astir\*ns = 78.53982  
No stirups, ns = 2.00  
bk = 400.00

s = 150.00  
fywe = 694.45  
fce = 33.00  
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.002  
c = confinement factor = 1.00  
y1 = 0.00140044  
sh1 = 0.0044814  
ft1 = 466.8167  
fy1 = 389.0139  
su1 = 0.00512  
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00  
lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 0.30  
su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032  
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,  
For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.  
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25\*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
with fs1 = fs = 389.0139  
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00  
y2 = 0.00140044  
sh2 = 0.0044814  
ft2 = 466.8167  
fy2 = 389.0139  
su2 = 0.00512  
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00  
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30  
su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032  
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,  
For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.  
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25\*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
with fs2 = fs = 389.0139  
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00  
yv = 0.00140044  
shv = 0.0044814  
ftv = 466.8167  
fyv = 389.0139  
suv = 0.00512  
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00  
lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 0.30  
suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032  
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,  
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY  
For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.  
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25\*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
with fsv = fs = 389.0139

with  $E_s = E_s = 200000.00$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.06639156$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.10166207$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.06777471$   
and confined core properties:  
 $b = 240.00$   
 $d = 327.00$   
 $d' = 12.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.00$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.09060316$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.13873608$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.09249072$   
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
--->  
 $su (4.9) = 0.189149$   
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.1233E+008$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 1.7687265E-005$

-----  
Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

-----  
Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/d = 0.30$   
-----  
-----  
-----

Calculation of  $Mu1$ -  
-----  
-----

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:  
 $u = 1.8434312E-005$   
 $Mu = 1.5721E+008$   
-----

with full section properties:

$b = 300.00$   
 $d = 358.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 5.3853726E-005$   
 $N = 190.8684$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$   
Final value of  $cu$ :  $cu^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.00553582$   
The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.00553582$   
 $w_e (5.4c) = 0.00259035$   
 $a_{se} ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608$   
 $bo = 240.00$   
 $ho = 340.00$   
 $bi2 = 346400.00$   
 $p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00261799$   
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $p_{sh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

-----  
 $p_{sh,x} (5.4d) = 0.00349066$   
 $A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$   
No stirrups,  $n_s = 2.00$   
 $bk = 300.00$   
-----

$p_{sh,y} (5.4d) = 0.00261799$   
 $A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$   
No stirrups,  $n_s = 2.00$   
 $bk = 400.00$

```

s = 150.00
fywe = 694.45
fce = 33.00
From ((5A.5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.002
c = confinement factor = 1.00
y1 = 0.00140044
sh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 466.8167
fy1 = 389.0139
su1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.30
su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 389.0139
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.00140044
sh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 466.8167
fy2 = 389.0139
su2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 389.0139
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.00140044
shv = 0.0044814
ftv = 466.8167
fyv = 389.0139
suv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.30
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 389.0139
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.1013781
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.06620611
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.0675854
and confined core properties:
b = 240.00
d = 328.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.00
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
c = confinement factor = 1.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.13831311
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.09032693

```

$$v = A_{sl, mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv} / f_c) = 0.09220874$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$s_u(4.9) = 0.22418173$$

$$M_u = M_{Rc}(4.14) = 1.5721E+008$$

$$u = s_u(4.1) = 1.8434312E-005$$

Calculation of ratio  $I_b/I_d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $I_b/I_d = 0.30$

Calculation of  $M_{u2+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 1.7651391E-005$$

$$M_u = 1.1247E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 300.00$$

$$d = 358.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 5.3853726E-005$$

$$N = 190.8684$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o(5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} \cdot \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.00553582$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.00553582$$

$$w_e(5.4c) = 0.00259035$$

$$a_{se}((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = 0.15672608$$

$$b_o = 240.00$$

$$h_o = 340.00$$

$$b_{i2} = 346400.00$$

$$p_{sh, min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh, x}, p_{sh, y}) = 0.00261799$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $p_{sh, min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$p_{sh, x}(5.4d) = 0.00349066$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} \cdot n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 300.00$$

$$p_{sh, y}(5.4d) = 0.00261799$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} \cdot n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 400.00$$

$$s = 150.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } c_c = 0.002$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$$

$$y_1 = 0.00140044$$

$$sh_1 = 0.0044814$$

$$ft_1 = 466.8167$$

$$fy_1 = 389.0139$$

$$su_1 = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with



```

Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 389.0139
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.00140044
sh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 466.8167
fy2 = 389.0139
su2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 389.0139
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.00140044
shv = 0.0044814
ftv = 466.8167
fyv = 389.0139
suv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 389.0139
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.06620611
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.1013781
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.0675854
and confined core properties:
b = 240.00
d = 328.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.00
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
c = confinement factor = 1.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.09032693
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.13831311
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09220874
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vsy2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.9) = 0.18977061
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.1247E+008
u = su (4.1) = 1.7651391E-005

```

-----

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

-----

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

Calculation of  $\mu_2$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 1.8476637E-005$$

$$\mu_u = 1.5703E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 300.00$$

$$d = 357.00$$

$$d' = 42.00$$

$$v = 5.4004576E-005$$

$$N = 190.8684$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o (5A.5, \text{TB DY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu_u: \mu_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_u, c_o) = 0.00553582$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TB DY: } \mu_u = 0.00553582$$

$$w_e (5.4c) = 0.00259035$$

$$a_{se} ((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = 0.15672608$$

$$b_o = 240.00$$

$$h_o = 340.00$$

$$b_{i2} = 346400.00$$

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00261799$$

Expression ((5.4d), TB DY) for  $p_{sh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$p_{sh,x} (5.4d) = 0.00349066$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 300.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} (5.4d) = 0.00261799$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 400.00$$

$$s = 150.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TB DY), TB DY: } c_c = 0.002$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$$

$$y_1 = 0.00140044$$

$$sh_1 = 0.0044814$$

$$ft_1 = 466.8167$$

$$fy_1 = 389.0139$$

$$su_1 = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_1_{nominal} ((5.5), \text{TB DY}) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TB DY: } esu_1_{nominal} = 0.08$$

For calculation of  $esu_1_{nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TB DY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 389.0139$$

$$\text{with } Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.00140044$$

$$sh_2 = 0.0044814$$

$$ft_2 = 466.8167$$

$$fy_2 = 389.0139$$

```

su2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 389.0139
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.00140044
shv = 0.0044814
ftv = 466.8167
fyv = 389.0139
suv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 0.30
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 389.0139
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.10166207
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.06639156
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.06777471
and confined core properties:
b = 240.00
d = 327.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.00
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
c = confinement factor = 1.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.13873608
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.09060316
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09249072
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.9) = 0.22379076
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.5703E+008
u = su (4.1) = 1.8476637E-005

```

Calculation of ratio lb/lb

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/lb = 0.30

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \min(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 289894.477$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 289894.477$   
 $V_{r1} = V_n$  ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14)

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) 'Vw' is replaced by 'Vw+ f\*Vf'  
 where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14:  $V_c = 103724.534$   
 $= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f'_c = 33.00$ , but  $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $\rho_w = A_s/(b_w*d) = 0.00949023$   
 $A_s$  (tension reinf.) = 911.0619  
 $b_w = 300.00$   
 $d = 320.00$   
 $V_u*d/M_u < 1 = 1.00$   
 $M_u = 71267.116$   
 $V_u = 2771.021$   
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = 186169.943$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 150.00$   
 $V_s$  has been multiplied by 1 ( $s < d/2$ , according to ASCE 41-17,10.3.4)  
 $V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00  
From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 366348.956$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 289894.477$   
 $V_{r2} = V_n$  ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14)

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) ' $V_w$ ' is replaced by ' $V_w + f*V_f$ '  
where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14:  $V_c = 103724.534$   
 $= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f'_c = 33.00$ , but  $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $\rho_w = A_s/(b_w*d) = 0.00949023$   
 $A_s$  (tension reinf.) = 911.0619  
 $b_w = 300.00$   
 $d = 320.00$   
 $V_u*d/M_u < 1 = 1.00$   
 $M_u = 71267.116$   
 $V_u = 2771.021$   
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = 186169.943$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 150.00$   
 $V_s$  has been multiplied by 1 ( $s < d/2$ , according to ASCE 41-17,10.3.4)  
 $V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00  
From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 366348.956$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1  
At Shear local axis: 2  
(Bending local axis: 3)  
Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $= 1.00$   
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.  
Consequently:  
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$   
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$   
Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$   
Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
#####  
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,  
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  
New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25*f_{sm} = 694.45$   
#####

Section Height,  $H = 400.00$   
 Section Width,  $W = 300.00$   
 Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$   
 Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.00  
 Element Length,  $L = 1850.00$   
 Secondary Member  
 Smooth Bars  
 Ductile Steel  
 Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)  
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
 Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_o/l_{o,min} = 0.30$   
 No FRP Wrapping

#### Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2  
 EDGE -A-  
 Shear Force,  $V_a = 4.9160836E-020$   
 EDGE -B-  
 Shear Force,  $V_b = -4.9160836E-020$   
 BOTH EDGES  
 Axial Force,  $F = -190.8684$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
   -Tension:  $As_t = 911.0619$   
   -Compression:  $As_c = 1231.504$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
   -Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 816.8141$   
   -Compression:  $As_{c,com} = 816.8141$   
   -Middle:  $As_{mid} = 508.938$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 0.54312483$   
 Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )  
 Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n \pm w_u \cdot l_n / 2 = 104799.778$   
 with  
 $M_{pr1} = \max(\mu_{u1+}, \mu_{u1-}) = 9.6940E+007$   
 $\mu_{u1+} = 9.6940E+007$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $\mu_{u1-} = 9.6940E+007$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $M_{pr2} = \max(\mu_{u2+}, \mu_{u2-}) = 9.6940E+007$   
 $\mu_{u2+} = 9.6940E+007$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $\mu_{u2-} = 9.6940E+007$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 and  
 $\pm w_u \cdot l_n = (|V_1| + |V_2|)/2$   
 with  
 $V_1 = 4.9160836E-020$ , is the shear force acting at edge 1 for the static loading combination  
 $V_2 = -4.9160836E-020$ , is the shear force acting at edge 2 for the static loading combination

#### Calculation of $\mu_{u1+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:  
 $\phi_u = 2.5454950E-005$   
 $M_u = 9.6940E+007$

with full section properties:  
 $b = 400.00$   
 $d = 258.00$   
 $d' = 42.00$

$v = 5.6045447E-005$   
 $N = 190.8684$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $\phi (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$   
 Final value of  $\phi$ :  $\phi^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.00553582$   
 The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
 From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\phi_u = 0.00553582$   
 $\phi_w (5.4c) = 0.00259035$   
 $\phi_{se} ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608$   
 $b_o = 240.00$   
 $h_o = 340.00$   
 $b_i^2 = 346400.00$   
 $\phi_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{sh,x}, \phi_{sh,y}) = 0.00261799$   
 Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $\phi_{sh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$\phi_{sh,x} (5.4d) = 0.00349066$   
 $A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$   
 No stirrups,  $n_s = 2.00$   
 $b_k = 300.00$

$\phi_{sh,y} (5.4d) = 0.00261799$   
 $A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$   
 No stirrups,  $n_s = 2.00$   
 $b_k = 400.00$

$s = 150.00$   
 $f_{ywe} = 694.45$   
 $f_{ce} = 33.00$   
 From ((5A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $\phi_c = 0.002$   
 $\phi_c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$   
 $y_1 = 0.00140044$   
 $sh_1 = 0.0044814$   
 $ft_1 = 466.8167$   
 $fy_1 = 389.0139$   
 $su_1 = 0.00512$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$   
 $su_1 = 0.4 * \phi_{su1\_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $\phi_{su1\_nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $\phi_{su1\_nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $fs_1 = fs = 389.0139$   
 with  $E_{s1} = E_s = 200000.00$   
 $y_2 = 0.00140044$   
 $sh_2 = 0.0044814$   
 $ft_2 = 466.8167$   
 $fy_2 = 389.0139$   
 $su_2 = 0.00512$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.30$   
 $su_2 = 0.4 * \phi_{su2\_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $\phi_{su2\_nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $\phi_{su2\_nominal}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $fs_2 = fs = 389.0139$   
 with  $E_{s2} = E_s = 200000.00$   
 $y_v = 0.00140044$   
 $sh_v = 0.0044814$   
 $ft_v = 466.8167$   
 $fy_v = 389.0139$

$suv = 0.00512$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $Shear\_factor = 1.00$   
 $lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/ld = 0.30$   
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $esuv\_nominal$  and  $yv$ ,  $shv$ ,  $ftv$ ,  $fyv$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1$ ,  $sh1$ ,  $ft1$ ,  $fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $fsv = fs = 389.0139$   
 with  $Esv = Es = 200000.00$   
 $1 = Asl_{ten}/(b*d) * (fs1/fc) = 0.09330282$   
 $2 = Asl_{com}/(b*d) * (fs2/fc) = 0.09330282$   
 $v = Asl_{mid}/(b*d) * (fsv/fc) = 0.05813483$   
 and confined core properties:  
 $b = 340.00$   
 $d = 228.00$   
 $d' = 12.00$   
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.00$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$   
 $1 = Asl_{ten}/(b*d) * (fs1/fc) = 0.12421118$   
 $2 = Asl_{com}/(b*d) * (fs2/fc) = 0.12421118$   
 $v = Asl_{mid}/(b*d) * (fsv/fc) = 0.07739312$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)  
 --->  
 $v < vs_{y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $su (4.9) = 0.22038892$   
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 9.6940E+007$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 2.5454950E-005$

Calculation of ratio  $lb/ld$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $lb/ld = 0.30$

Calculation of  $Mu1$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 2.5454950E-005$

$Mu = 9.6940E+007$

with full section properties:

$b = 400.00$

$d = 258.00$

$d' = 42.00$

$v = 5.6045447E-005$

$N = 190.8684$

$fc = 33.00$

$co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$

Final value of  $cu$ :  $cu^* = shear\_factor * Max(cu, cc) = 0.00553582$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.00553582$

$we (5.4c) = 0.00259035$

$ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608$

$bo = 240.00$

$ho = 340.00$

$bi2 = 346400.00$

$psh_{min} = Min(psh_x, psh_y) = 0.00261799$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066  
Ash = Astir\*ns = 78.53982  
No stirups, ns = 2.00  
bk = 300.00

psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799  
Ash = Astir\*ns = 78.53982  
No stirups, ns = 2.00  
bk = 400.00

s = 150.00  
fywe = 694.45  
fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.002  
c = confinement factor = 1.00

y1 = 0.00140044  
sh1 = 0.0044814  
ft1 = 466.8167  
fy1 = 389.0139  
su1 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 0.30

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 389.0139

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.00140044  
sh2 = 0.0044814  
ft2 = 466.8167  
fy2 = 389.0139  
su2 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 389.0139

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.00140044  
shv = 0.0044814  
ftv = 466.8167  
fyv = 389.0139  
suv = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 0.30

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fsv = fs = 389.0139

with Esv = Es = 200000.00



$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.09330282$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.09330282$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.05813483$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 340.00$$

$$d = 228.00$$

$$d' = 12.00$$

$$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.00$$

$$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.12421118$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.12421118$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.07739312$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$su (4.9) = 0.22038892$$

$$\mu_u = M_{Rc} (4.14) = 9.6940E+007$$

$$u = su (4.1) = 2.5454950E-005$$

Calculation of ratio  $I_b/I_d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $I_b/I_d = 0.30$

Calculation of  $\mu_{u2+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 2.5454950E-005$$

$$\mu_u = 9.6940E+007$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 400.00$$

$$d = 258.00$$

$$d' = 42.00$$

$$v = 5.6045447E-005$$

$$N = 190.8684$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } cu: cu^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.00553582$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } cu = 0.00553582$$

$$we (5.4c) = 0.00259035$$

$$ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608$$

$$bo = 240.00$$

$$ho = 340.00$$

$$bi2 = 346400.00$$

$$psh,min = \text{Min}(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00261799$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $psh,min$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * ns = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } ns = 2.00$$

$$bk = 300.00$$

$$psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * ns = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } ns = 2.00$$

$$bk = 400.00$$

```

s = 150.00
fywe = 694.45
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.002
c = confinement factor = 1.00
y1 = 0.00140044
sh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 466.8167
fy1 = 389.0139
su1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 0.30
su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 389.0139
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.00140044
sh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 466.8167
fy2 = 389.0139
su2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 389.0139
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.00140044
shv = 0.0044814
ftv = 466.8167
fyv = 389.0139
suv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 0.30
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 389.0139
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.09330282
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.09330282
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.05813483
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 228.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.00
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
c = confinement factor = 1.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.12421118
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.12421118
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07739312

```

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$\mu_u$  (4.9) = 0.22038892

$M_u = M_{Rc}$  (4.14) = 9.6940E+007

$u = \mu_u$  (4.1) = 2.5454950E-005

Calculation of ratio  $I_b/I_d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $I_b/I_d = 0.30$

Calculation of  $\mu_{u2}$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 2.5454950E-005$

$M_u = 9.6940E+007$

with full section properties:

$b = 400.00$

$d = 258.00$

$d' = 42.00$

$v = 5.6045447E-005$

$N = 190.8684$

$f_c = 33.00$

$\mu_u$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of  $\mu_u$ :  $\mu_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_u, \mu_c) = 0.00553582$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\mu_u = 0.00553582$

$\mu_u$  (5.4c) = 0.00259035

$\mu_u$  ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608

$b_o = 240.00$

$h_o = 340.00$

$b_{i2} = 346400.00$

$\mu_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\mu_{sh,x}, \mu_{sh,y}) = 0.00261799$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $\mu_{sh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$\mu_{sh,x}$  (5.4d) = 0.00349066

$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$

No stirrups,  $n_s = 2.00$

$b_k = 300.00$

$\mu_{sh,y}$  (5.4d) = 0.00261799

$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$

No stirrups,  $n_s = 2.00$

$b_k = 400.00$

$s = 150.00$

$f_{ywe} = 694.45$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $\mu_c = 0.002$

$c$  = confinement factor = 1.00

$y_1 = 0.00140044$

$sh_1 = 0.0044814$

$ft_1 = 466.8167$

$fy_1 = 389.0139$

$\mu_{u1} = 0.00512$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$   
 $su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $esu_{1,nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $fs_1 = fs = 389.0139$   
 with  $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $y_2 = 0.00140044$   
 $sh_2 = 0.0044814$   
 $ft_2 = 466.8167$   
 $fy_2 = 389.0139$   
 $su_2 = 0.00512$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.30$   
 $su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $esu_{2,nominal}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $fs_2 = fs = 389.0139$   
 with  $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $y_v = 0.00140044$   
 $sh_v = 0.0044814$   
 $ft_v = 466.8167$   
 $fy_v = 389.0139$   
 $suv = 0.00512$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$   
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $esuv_{nominal}$  and  $y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $fsv = fs = 389.0139$   
 with  $Esv = Es = 200000.00$   
 $1 = Asl_{ten}/(b * d) * (fs_1/fc) = 0.09330282$   
 $2 = Asl_{com}/(b * d) * (fs_2/fc) = 0.09330282$   
 $v = Asl_{mid}/(b * d) * (fsv/fc) = 0.05813483$

and confined core properties:

$b = 340.00$   
 $d = 228.00$   
 $d' = 12.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.00$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$   
 $1 = Asl_{ten}/(b * d) * (fs_1/fc) = 0.12421118$   
 $2 = Asl_{com}/(b * d) * (fs_2/fc) = 0.12421118$   
 $v = Asl_{mid}/(b * d) * (fsv/fc) = 0.07739312$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$su (4.9) = 0.22038892$   
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 9.6940E+007$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 2.5454950E-005$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 192957.075$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 192957.075$   
 $V_{r1} = V_n$  ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14)

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) ' $V_w$ ' is replaced by ' $V_w + f \cdot V_f$ '  
where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14:  $V_c = 88236.482$   
= 1 (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f_c' = 33.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $\rho_w = A_s / (b_w \cdot d) = 0.00949023$   
 $A_s$  (tension reinf.) = 911.0619  
 $b_w = 400.00$   
 $d = 240.00$   
 $V_u \cdot d / M_u < 1 = 0.00$   
 $M_u = 3.3205266E-012$   
 $V_u = 4.9160836E-020$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = 104720.593$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 150.00$

$V_s$  has been multiplied by  $2(1-s/d)$  ( $s > d/2$ , according to ASCE 41-17, 10.3.4)

$2(1-s/d) = 0.75$

$V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 366348.956$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 192957.075$   
 $V_{r2} = V_n$  ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14)

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) ' $V_w$ ' is replaced by ' $V_w + f \cdot V_f$ '  
where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14:  $V_c = 88236.482$   
= 1 (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f_c' = 33.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $\rho_w = A_s / (b_w \cdot d) = 0.00949023$   
 $A_s$  (tension reinf.) = 911.0619  
 $b_w = 400.00$   
 $d = 240.00$   
 $V_u \cdot d / M_u < 1 = 0.00$   
 $M_u = 3.3203395E-012$   
 $V_u = 4.9160836E-020$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = 104720.593$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 150.00$

$V_s$  has been multiplied by  $2(1-s/d)$  ( $s > d/2$ , according to ASCE 41-17, 10.3.4)

$2(1-s/d) = 0.75$

$V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 366348.956$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 2  
Integration Section: (a)  
Section Type: rcars

## Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\phi = 1.00$

Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

Section Height,  $H = 400.00$

Section Width,  $W = 300.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Element Length,  $L = 1850.00$

Secondary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

No FRP Wrapping

## Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment,  $M = 6.8399E+006$

Shear Force,  $V_2 = 5.3543557E-014$

Shear Force,  $V_3 = -4685.405$

Axial Force,  $F = -613.7698$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{st} = 911.0619$

-Compression:  $A_{sc} = 1231.504$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{st,ten} = 603.1858$

-Compression:  $A_{st,com} = 923.6282$

-Middle:  $A_{st,mid} = 615.7522$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $D_bL = 16.00$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final chord rotation Capacity  $u_R = 1.0^* u = 0.00799054$

$u = y + p = 0.00799054$

- Calculation of  $y$  -

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00299054$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))

$M_y = 7.9646E+007$

$L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 * L$  and  $L_s < 2 * L$ ) = 1459.828

From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = 0.3 * E_c * I_g = 1.2960E+013$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $y$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$

$y_{ten} = 5.9058454E-006$

with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17)  $f_y = \text{Min}(f_y, 1.25 * f_y * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 311.2112$

$d = 357.00$

$y = 0.26196855$

$A = 0.0200237$

$B = 0.00987784$

with  $p_t = 0.00563199$

$p_c = 0.00862398$

$$p_v = 0.00574932$$

$$N = 613.7698$$

$$b = 300.00$$

$$" = 0.11764706$$

$$y_{comp} = 2.3540693E-005$$

$$\text{with } f_c = 33.00$$

$$E_c = 26999.444$$

$$y = 0.26178464$$

$$A = 0.01999226$$

$$B = 0.00985943$$

$$\text{with } E_s = 200000.00$$

Calculation of ratio  $I_b/I_d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $I_b/I_d = 0.30$

- Calculation of  $p$  -

From table 10-7:  $p = 0.005$

with:

- Condition iv occurred

Beam controlled by inadequate embedment into beam-column joint:  
 $(I_b/I_d < 1$  and With Lapping in the Vicinity of the End Regions

- Condition i occurred

Beam controlled by flexure:  $V_p/V_o \leq 1$

shear control ratio  $V_p/V_o = 0.59550037$

- Transverse Reinforcement: NC

- Stirrup Spacing  $> d/3$

- Low ductility demand,  $\gamma < 2$  (table 10-6, ASCE 41-17)

$$= 6.0619939E-005$$

- Stirrup Spacing  $\leq d/2$

$$d = 357.00$$

$$s = 150.00$$

- Strength provided by hoops  $V_s < 3/4 \times \text{design Shear}$

$V_s = 186169.943$ , already given in calculation of shear control ratio

design Shear = 4685.405

-  $(\rho - \rho')/b_w d = -0.17558466$

$$= A_{st}/(b_w d) = 0.00850665$$

Tension Reinf Area:  $A_{st} = 911.0619$

$$\rho' = A_{sc}/(b_w d) = 0.01149864$$

Compression Reinf Area:  $A_{sc} = 1231.504$

From (B-1), ACI 318-11:  $\rho_{bal} = 0.01704017$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

From 10.2.7.3, ACI 318-11:  $\lambda = 0.65$

From fig R10.3.3, ACI 318-11 (Ence 454, too):  $87000/(87000 + f_y) = c_b/d_t = 0.003/(0.003 + \gamma) = 0.51922877$

$$\gamma = 0.0027778$$

-  $V/(b_w d f_c^{0.5}) = 0.09171153$ , NOTE: units in lb & in

$$b_w = 300.00$$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

## Calculation No. 3

beam B1, Floor 1

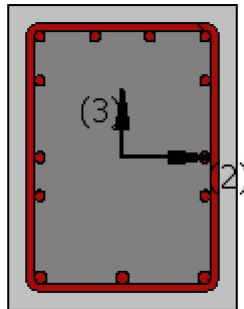
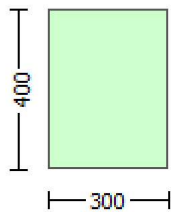
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity  $V_{Rd}$

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

Section Height,  $H = 400.00$

Section Width,  $W = 300.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Element Length,  $L = 1850.00$

Secondary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at  $135^\circ$ )

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-

Bending Moment,  $M_a = 6.8399E+006$



Shear Force,  $V_a = -4685.405$   
 EDGE -B-  
 Bending Moment,  $M_b = 6.9545E+006$   
 Shear Force,  $V_b = 10227.447$   
 BOTH EDGES  
 Axial Force,  $F = -613.7698$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
   -Tension:  $A_{st} = 911.0619$   
   -Compression:  $A_{sc} = 1231.504$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
   -Tension:  $A_{st,ten} = 603.1858$   
   -Compression:  $A_{sc,com} = 923.6282$   
   -Middle:  $A_{st,mid} = 615.7522$   
 Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $Db_{L,ten} = 16.00$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final Shear Capacity  $V_R = 1.0 \cdot V_n = 247746.65$   
 $V_n ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14) = 247746.65$

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) ' $V_w$ ' is replaced by ' $V_w + f \cdot V_f$ '  
 where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14:  $V_c = 80195.042$   
   = 1 (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f'_c = 25.00$ , but  $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $\rho_w = A_s / (b_w \cdot d) = 0.00949023$   
 $A_s$  (tension reinf.) = 911.0619  
 $b_w = 300.00$   
 $d = 320.00$   
 $V_u \cdot d / M_u < 1 = 0.21920395$   
 $M_u = 6.8399E+006$   
 $V_u = 4685.405$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = 167551.608$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 500.00$   
 $s = 150.00$   
 $V_s$  has been multiplied by 1 ( $s < d/2$ , according to ASCE 41-17, 10.3.4)  
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 318865.838$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1  
 At local axis: 3  
 Integration Section: (a)

## Calculation No. 4

beam B1, Floor 1

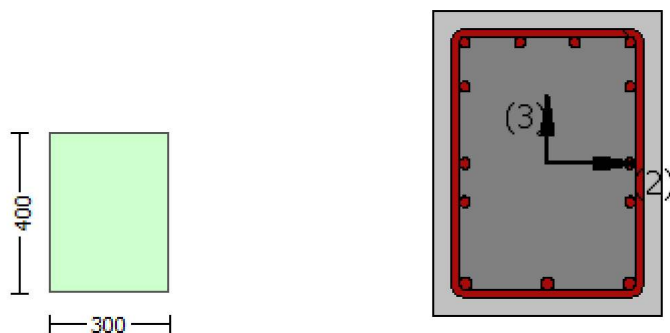
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (  $\phi$  )

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

Section Height,  $H = 400.00$

Section Width,  $W = 300.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.00

Element Length,  $L = 1850.00$

Secondary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_o/l_{ou,min} = 0.30$

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3

EDGE -A-

Shear Force,  $V_a = 2771.021$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force,  $V_b = 2771.021$   
 BOTH EDGES  
 Axial Force,  $F = -190.8684$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
   -Tension:  $As_t = 911.0619$   
   -Compression:  $As_c = 1231.504$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
   -Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 603.1858$   
   -Compression:  $As_{c,com} = 923.6282$   
   -Middle:  $As_{mid} = 615.7522$

-----  
 Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 0.59550037$   
 Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )  
 Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n \pm w_u \cdot l_n/2 = 172632.267$   
 with  
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(\mu_{u1+}, \mu_{u1-}) = 1.5721\text{E}+008$   
 $\mu_{u1+} = 1.1233\text{E}+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $\mu_{u1-} = 1.5721\text{E}+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(\mu_{u2+}, \mu_{u2-}) = 1.5703\text{E}+008$   
 $\mu_{u2+} = 1.1247\text{E}+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $\mu_{u2-} = 1.5703\text{E}+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 and  
 $\pm w_u \cdot l_n = (|V_1| + |V_2|)/2$   
 with  
 $V_1 = 2771.021$ , is the shear force acting at edge 1 for the static loading combination  
 $V_2 = 2771.021$ , is the shear force acting at edge 2 for the static loading combination

-----  
 Calculation of  $\mu_{u1+}$   
 -----

-----  
 Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 1.7687265\text{E}-005$   
 $\mu_u = 1.1233\text{E}+008$

-----  
 with full section properties:

$b = 300.00$   
 $d = 357.00$   
 $d' = 42.00$   
 $v = 5.4004576\text{E}-005$   
 $N = 190.8684$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $\phi_c \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$   
 Final value of  $\phi_u$ :  $\phi_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} \cdot \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.00553582$   
 The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
 From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\phi_u = 0.00553582$   
 $\phi_{ue} \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.00259035$   
 $\phi_{ase} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = 0.15672608$   
 $b_o = 240.00$   
 $h_o = 340.00$   
 $b_{i2} = 346400.00$   
 $\phi_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{sh,x}, \phi_{sh,y}) = 0.00261799$   
 Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $\phi_{sh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

-----  
 $\phi_{sh,x} \text{ (5.4d)} = 0.00349066$   
 $A_{sh} = A_{stir} \cdot n_s = 78.53982$   
 No stirrups,  $n_s = 2.00$   
 $b_k = 300.00$

psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799  
Ash = Astir\*ns = 78.53982  
No stirups, ns = 2.00  
bk = 400.00

s = 150.00  
fywe = 694.45  
fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.002  
c = confinement factor = 1.00

y1 = 0.00140044  
sh1 = 0.0044814  
ft1 = 466.8167  
fy1 = 389.0139  
su1 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.30

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 389.0139

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.00140044  
sh2 = 0.0044814  
ft2 = 466.8167  
fy2 = 389.0139  
su2 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 389.0139

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.00140044  
shv = 0.0044814  
ftv = 466.8167  
fyv = 389.0139  
suv = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.30

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fsv = fs = 389.0139

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.06639156

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.10166207

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.06777471

and confined core properties:

b = 240.00  
d = 327.00  
d' = 12.00

```

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.00
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
c = confinement factor = 1.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.09060316
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.13873608
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09249072
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.9) = 0.189149
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.1233E+008
u = su (4.1) = 1.7687265E-005

```

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

u = 1.8434312E-005

Mu = 1.5721E+008

with full section properties:

b = 300.00

d = 358.00

d' = 43.00

v = 5.3853726E-005

N = 190.8684

fc = 33.00

co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of cu: cu\* = shear\_factor \* Max( cu, cc) = 0.00553582

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.00553582

we (5.4c) = 0.00259035

ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608

bo = 240.00

ho = 340.00

bi2 = 346400.00

psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00261799

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066

Ash = Astir\*ns = 78.53982

No stirups, ns = 2.00

bk = 300.00

psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799

Ash = Astir\*ns = 78.53982

No stirups, ns = 2.00

bk = 400.00

s = 150.00

fywe = 694.45

fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.002

c = confinement factor = 1.00

y1 = 0.00140044

sh1 = 0.0044814

```

ft1 = 466.8167
fy1 = 389.0139
su1 = 0.00512
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
    su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
    For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
    characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
    with fs1 = fs = 389.0139
    with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.00140044
sh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 466.8167
fy2 = 389.0139
su2 = 0.00512
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
    su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
    For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
    characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
    with fs2 = fs = 389.0139
    with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.00140044
shv = 0.0044814
ftv = 466.8167
fyv = 389.0139
suv = 0.00512
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
    suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
    considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
    For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
    characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
    with fsv = fs = 389.0139
    with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.1013781
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.06620611
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.0675854
and confined core properties:
b = 240.00
d = 328.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.00
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
    c = confinement factor = 1.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.13831311
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.09032693
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09220874
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.9) = 0.22418173
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.5721E+008

```

$$u = su(4.1) = 1.8434312E-005$$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

Calculation of  $\mu_{u2}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 1.7651391E-005$$

$$\mu_u = 1.1247E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 300.00$$

$$d = 358.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 5.3853726E-005$$

$$N = 190.8684$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$\alpha_{co}(5A.5, \text{TB DY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu_{cu}: \mu_{cu}^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_{cu}, \mu_{cc}) = 0.00553582$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TB DY: } \mu_{cu} = 0.00553582$$

$$\mu_{we}(5.4c) = 0.00259035$$

$$\mu_{ase}((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = 0.15672608$$

$$b_o = 240.00$$

$$h_o = 340.00$$

$$b_{i2} = 346400.00$$

$$\mu_{psh,min} = \text{Min}(\mu_{psh,x}, \mu_{psh,y}) = 0.00261799$$

Expression  $\mu_{ase}((5.4d), \text{TB DY})$  for  $\mu_{psh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$\mu_{psh,x}(5.4d) = 0.00349066$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 300.00$$

$$\mu_{psh,y}(5.4d) = 0.00261799$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 400.00$$

$$s = 150.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TB DY), TB DY: } \mu_{cc} = 0.002$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$$

$$y_1 = 0.00140044$$

$$sh_1 = 0.0044814$$

$$ft_1 = 466.8167$$

$$fy_1 = 389.0139$$

$$su_1 = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * su_{1,nominal}((5.5), \text{TB DY}) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TB DY: } su_{1,nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of  $su_{1,nominal}$  and  $y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $ft_1$ ,  $fy_1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TB DY.

$y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $ft_1$ ,  $fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 389.0139$$

```

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.00140044
sh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 466.8167
fy2 = 389.0139
su2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 389.0139
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.00140044
shv = 0.0044814
ftv = 466.8167
fyv = 389.0139
suv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.30
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 389.0139
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.06620611
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.1013781
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.0675854
and confined core properties:
b = 240.00
d = 328.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.00
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
c = confinement factor = 1.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.09032693
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.13831311
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09220874
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.9) = 0.18977061
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.1247E+008
u = su (4.1) = 1.7651391E-005

```

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/d = 0.30

Calculation of Mu2-



Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\phi_u = 1.8476637E-005$$

$$\mu_u = 1.5703E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 300.00$$

$$d = 357.00$$

$$d' = 42.00$$

$$v = 5.4004576E-005$$

$$N = 190.8684$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$\phi_{cc} (5A.5, \text{TB DY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_{cu}: \phi_{cu}^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_{cu}, \phi_{cc}) = 0.00553582$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TB DY: } \phi_{cu} = 0.00553582$$

$$\phi_{we} (5.4c) = 0.00259035$$

$$\phi_{ase} ((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = 0.15672608$$

$$b_o = 240.00$$

$$h_o = 340.00$$

$$b_i^2 = 346400.00$$

$$\phi_{psh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{psh,x}, \phi_{psh,y}) = 0.00261799$$

Expression ((5.4d), TB DY) for  $\phi_{psh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$\phi_{psh,x} (5.4d) = 0.00349066$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 300.00$$

$$\phi_{psh,y} (5.4d) = 0.00261799$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 400.00$$

$$s = 150.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TB DY), TB DY: } \phi_{cc} = 0.002$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$$

$$y_1 = 0.00140044$$

$$sh_1 = 0.0044814$$

$$f_{t1} = 466.8167$$

$$f_{y1} = 389.0139$$

$$su_1 = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal} ((5.5), \text{TB DY}) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TB DY: } esu1_{nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of  $esu1_{nominal}$  and  $y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $f_{t1}$ ,  $f_{y1}$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $f_{s1} = f_s/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TB DY.

$$y_1, sh_1, f_{t1}, f_{y1}, \text{ are also multiplied by } \text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}), \text{ from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.}$$

$$\text{with } f_{s1} = f_s = 389.0139$$

$$\text{with } E_{s1} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.00140044$$

$$sh_2 = 0.0044814$$

$$f_{t2} = 466.8167$$

$$f_{y2} = 389.0139$$

$$su_2 = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.30$$

$$su_2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal} ((5.5), \text{TB DY}) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TB DY: } esu2_{nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of  $esu2_{nominal}$  and  $y_2$ ,  $sh_2$ ,  $f_{t2}$ ,  $f_{y2}$ , it is considered

characteristic value  $f_{sy2} = f_{s2}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, f_{y1}$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $f_{s2} = f_s = 389.0139$   
 with  $E_{s2} = E_s = 200000.00$   
 $y_v = 0.00140044$   
 $sh_v = 0.0044814$   
 $ft_v = 466.8167$   
 $f_{yv} = 389.0139$   
 $s_{uv} = 0.00512$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$   
 $s_{uv} = 0.4 \cdot e_{suv,nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $e_{suv,nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $e_{suv,nominal}$  and  $y_v, sh_v, ft_v, f_{yv}$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, f_{y1}$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $f_{sv} = f_s = 389.0139$   
 with  $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.10166207$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.06639156$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.06777471$   
 and confined core properties:  
 $b = 240.00$   
 $d = 327.00$   
 $d' = 12.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, \text{TBDY}) = 33.00$   
 $cc (5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.002$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.13873608$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.09060316$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.09249072$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)  
 --->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $s_u (4.9) = 0.22379076$   
 $M_u = M_{Rc} (4.14) = 1.5703E+008$   
 $u = s_u (4.1) = 1.8476637E-005$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 289894.477$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 289894.477$   
 $V_{r1} = V_n ((22.5.1.1), \text{ACI 318-14})$

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) ' $V_w$ ' is replaced by ' $V_w + f \cdot V_f$ '  
 where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14:  $V_c = 103724.534$   
 $= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f'_c = 33.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $p_w = A_s/(b_w \cdot d) = 0.00949023$   
 $A_s$  (tension reinf.) = 911.0619  
 $b_w = 300.00$   
 $d = 320.00$   
 $V_u \cdot d / M_u < 1 = 1.00$

$$\mu_u = 71267.116$$

$$V_u = 2771.021$$

$$\text{From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: } V_s = 186169.943$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 150.00$$

$V_s$  has been multiplied by 1 ( $s < d/2$ , according to ASCE 41-17, 10.3.4)

$$V_f \text{ ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440)} = 0.00$$

$$\text{From (11-11), ACI 440: } V_s + V_f \leq 366348.956$$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 289894.477$

$$V_{r2} = V_n \text{ ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14)}$$

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) ' $V_w$ ' is replaced by ' $V_w + f \cdot V_f$ '  
where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$$\text{From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: } V_c = 103724.534$$

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$$f'_c = 33.00, \text{ but } f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)}$$

$$p_w = A_s / (b_w \cdot d) = 0.00949023$$

$$A_s \text{ (tension reinf.)} = 911.0619$$

$$b_w = 300.00$$

$$d = 320.00$$

$$V_u \cdot d / \mu_u < 1 = 1.00$$

$$\mu_u = 71267.116$$

$$V_u = 2771.021$$

$$\text{From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: } V_s = 186169.943$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 150.00$$

$V_s$  has been multiplied by 1 ( $s < d/2$ , according to ASCE 41-17, 10.3.4)

$$V_f \text{ ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440)} = 0.00$$

$$\text{From (11-11), ACI 440: } V_s + V_f \leq 366348.956$$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1  
At Shear local axis: 2  
(Bending local axis: 3)  
Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

$$\text{Knowledge Factor, } = 1.00$$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

$$\text{New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, } f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$$

$$\text{New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, } f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$$

$$\text{Concrete Elasticity, } E_c = 26999.444$$

$$\text{Steel Elasticity, } E_s = 200000.00$$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

$$\text{New material: Steel Strength, } f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$$

#####

$$\text{Section Height, } H = 400.00$$

$$\text{Section Width, } W = 300.00$$

$$\text{Cover Thickness, } c = 25.00$$

$$\text{Mean Confinement Factor overall section} = 1.00$$

$$\text{Element Length, } L = 1850.00$$

Secondary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)  
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_o/l_{ou,min} = 0.30$   
No FRP Wrapping

#### Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2  
EDGE -A-  
Shear Force,  $V_a = 4.9160836E-020$   
EDGE -B-  
Shear Force,  $V_b = -4.9160836E-020$   
BOTH EDGES  
Axial Force,  $F = -190.8684$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_t = 911.0619$   
-Compression:  $As_c = 1231.504$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 816.8141$   
-Compression:  $As_{c,com} = 816.8141$   
-Middle:  $As_{l,mid} = 508.938$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 0.54312483$   
Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )  
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n \pm w_u \cdot l_n/2 = 104799.778$   
with  
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(Mu_{1+}, Mu_{1-}) = 9.6940E+007$   
 $Mu_{1+} = 9.6940E+007$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction  
which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $Mu_{1-} = 9.6940E+007$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment  
direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(Mu_{2+}, Mu_{2-}) = 9.6940E+007$   
 $Mu_{2+} = 9.6940E+007$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction  
which is defined for the the static loading combination  
 $Mu_{2-} = 9.6940E+007$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment  
direction which is defined for the the static loading combination  
and  
 $\pm w_u \cdot l_n = (|V_1| + |V_2|)/2$   
with  
 $V_1 = 4.9160836E-020$ , is the shear force acting at edge 1 for the the static loading combination  
 $V_2 = -4.9160836E-020$ , is the shear force acting at edge 2 for the the static loading combination

#### Calculation of $Mu_{1+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:  
 $\phi_u = 2.5454950E-005$   
 $M_u = 9.6940E+007$

with full section properties:

$b = 400.00$   
 $d = 258.00$   
 $d' = 42.00$   
 $v = 5.6045447E-005$   
 $N = 190.8684$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $\phi_o (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$   
Final value of  $\phi_u$ :  $\phi_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} \cdot \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_o) = 0.00553582$   
The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\phi_u = 0.00553582$   
we (5.4c) = 0.00259035

$ase((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608$   
 $bo = 240.00$   
 $ho = 340.00$   
 $bi2 = 346400.00$   
 $psh,min = \text{Min}(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00261799$   
 Expression  $((5.4d), TBDY)$  for  $psh,min$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$psh,x(5.4d) = 0.00349066$   
 $Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982$   
 No stirrups,  $ns = 2.00$   
 $bk = 300.00$

$psh,y(5.4d) = 0.00261799$   
 $Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982$   
 No stirrups,  $ns = 2.00$   
 $bk = 400.00$

$s = 150.00$   
 $fywe = 694.45$   
 $fce = 33.00$   
 From  $((5.A5), TBDY)$ ,  $TBDY$ :  $cc = 0.002$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$   
 $y1 = 0.00140044$   
 $sh1 = 0.0044814$   
 $ft1 = 466.8167$   
 $fy1 = 389.0139$   
 $su1 = 0.00512$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $\text{Shear\_factor} = 1.00$   
 $lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30$   
 $su1 = 0.4*esu1\_nominal((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1,  $TBDY$ :  $esu1\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $esu1\_nominal$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1,  $TBDY$ .  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $fs1 = fs = 389.0139$   
 with  $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $y2 = 0.00140044$   
 $sh2 = 0.0044814$   
 $ft2 = 466.8167$   
 $fy2 = 389.0139$   
 $su2 = 0.00512$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $\text{Shear\_factor} = 1.00$   
 $lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30$   
 $su2 = 0.4*esu2\_nominal((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1,  $TBDY$ :  $esu2\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $esu2\_nominal$  and  $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$ , from table 5.1,  $TBDY$ .  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $fs2 = fs = 389.0139$   
 with  $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $yv = 0.00140044$   
 $shv = 0.0044814$   
 $ftv = 466.8167$   
 $fyv = 389.0139$   
 $suv = 0.00512$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $\text{Shear\_factor} = 1.00$   
 $lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30$   
 $suv = 0.4*esuv\_nominal((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1,  $TBDY$ :  $esuv\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1,  $TBDY$

For calculation of  $esuv\_nominal$  and  $y_v$ ,  $sh_v$ ,  $ft_v$ ,  $fy_v$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fs_v = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $ft_1$ ,  $fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $fsv = fs = 389.0139$

with  $Esv = Es = 200000.00$

$1 = Asl_{ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_1/fc) = 0.09330282$

$2 = Asl_{com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_2/fc) = 0.09330282$

$v = Asl_{mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv/fc) = 0.05813483$

and confined core properties:

$b = 340.00$

$d = 228.00$

$d' = 12.00$

$fcc$  (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.00

$cc$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

$c$  = confinement factor = 1.00

$1 = Asl_{ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_1/fc) = 0.12421118$

$2 = Asl_{com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_2/fc) = 0.12421118$

$v = Asl_{mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv/fc) = 0.07739312$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$su$  (4.9) = 0.22038892

$Mu = MRc$  (4.14) = 9.6940E+007

$u = su$  (4.1) = 2.5454950E-005

Calculation of ratio  $lb/ld$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $lb/ld = 0.30$

Calculation of  $Mu_1$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 2.5454950E-005$

$Mu = 9.6940E+007$

with full section properties:

$b = 400.00$

$d = 258.00$

$d' = 42.00$

$v = 5.6045447E-005$

$N = 190.8684$

$fc = 33.00$

$co$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of  $cu$ :  $cu^* = \text{shear\_factor} \cdot \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.00553582$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.00553582$

$w_e$  (5.4c) = 0.00259035

$ase$  ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608

$bo = 240.00$

$ho = 340.00$

$bi_2 = 346400.00$

$psh_{min} = \text{Min}(psh_x, psh_y) = 0.00261799$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $psh_{min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$psh_x$  (5.4d) = 0.00349066

$A_{stir} = A_{stir} \cdot ns = 78.53982$

No stirrups,  $ns = 2.00$

$bk = 300.00$

psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799  
Ash = Astir\*ns = 78.53982  
No stirups, ns = 2.00  
bk = 400.00

s = 150.00  
fywe = 694.45  
fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.002  
c = confinement factor = 1.00

y1 = 0.00140044  
sh1 = 0.0044814

ft1 = 466.8167

fy1 = 389.0139

su1 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 389.0139

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.00140044

sh2 = 0.0044814

ft2 = 466.8167

fy2 = 389.0139

su2 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 389.0139

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.00140044

shv = 0.0044814

ftv = 466.8167

fyv = 389.0139

suv = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fsv = fs = 389.0139

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.09330282

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.09330282

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.05813483

and confined core properties:

b = 340.00

d = 228.00

d' = 12.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.00

```

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
c = confinement factor = 1.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.12421118
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.12421118
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07739312
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.9) = 0.22038892
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 9.6940E+007
u = su (4.1) = 2.5454950E-005

```

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

```

u = 2.5454950E-005
Mu = 9.6940E+007

```

with full section properties:

```

b = 400.00
d = 258.00
d' = 42.00
v = 5.6045447E-005
N = 190.8684
fc = 33.00
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of cu: cu* = shear_factor * Max( cu, cc) = 0.00553582
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.00553582
we (5.4c) = 0.00259035
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608
bo = 240.00
ho = 340.00
bi2 = 346400.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00261799

```

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

```

psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 300.00

```

```

psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 400.00

```

```

s = 150.00
fywe = 694.45
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.002
c = confinement factor = 1.00
y1 = 0.00140044
sh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 466.8167

```



```

fy1 = 389.0139
su1 = 0.00512
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
    su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
    For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
    characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
    with fs1 = fs = 389.0139
    with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.00140044
sh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 466.8167
fy2 = 389.0139
su2 = 0.00512
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
    su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
    For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
    characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
    with fs2 = fs = 389.0139
    with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.00140044
shv = 0.0044814
ftv = 466.8167
fyv = 389.0139
suv = 0.00512
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
    suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
    considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
    For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
    characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
    with fsv = fs = 389.0139
    with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.09330282
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.09330282
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.05813483
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 228.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.00
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
    c = confinement factor = 1.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.12421118
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.12421118
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07739312
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.9) = 0.22038892
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 9.6940E+007
u = su (4.1) = 2.5454950E-005

```

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

Calculation of  $\mu_2$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 2.5454950E-005$$

$$\mu_2 = 9.6940E+007$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 400.00$$

$$d = 258.00$$

$$d' = 42.00$$

$$\nu = 5.6045447E-005$$

$$N = 190.8684$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$\omega_0 \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu: \mu^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_c, \mu_{cc}) = 0.00553582$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \mu_c = 0.00553582$$

$$\mu_{cc} \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.00259035$$

$$\mu_{ase} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = 0.15672608$$

$$b_o = 240.00$$

$$h_o = 340.00$$

$$b_{i2} = 346400.00$$

$$\mu_{psh,min} = \text{Min}(\mu_{psh,x}, \mu_{psh,y}) = 0.00261799$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $\mu_{psh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$\mu_{psh,x} \text{ (5.4d)} = 0.00349066$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 300.00$$

$$\mu_{psh,y} \text{ (5.4d)} = 0.00261799$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 400.00$$

$$s = 150.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY: } \mu_{cc} = 0.002$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$$

$$y_1 = 0.00140044$$

$$sh_1 = 0.0044814$$

$$ft_1 = 466.8167$$

$$fy_1 = 389.0139$$

$$su_1 = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * su_{1,nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } su_{1,nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of  $su_{1,nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fs_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1, \text{ are also multiplied by } \text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}), \text{ from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.}$$

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 389.0139$$

$$\text{with } E_s = E_s = 200000.00$$

```

y2 = 0.00140044
sh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 466.8167
fy2 = 389.0139
su2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 389.0139
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.00140044
shv = 0.0044814
ftv = 466.8167
fyv = 389.0139
suv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 389.0139
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.09330282
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.09330282
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.05813483
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 228.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.00
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
c = confinement factor = 1.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.12421118
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.12421118
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07739312
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.9) = 0.22038892
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 9.6940E+007
u = su (4.1) = 2.5454950E-005

```

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \min(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 192957.075$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 192957.075$   
 $V_{r1} = V_n ((22.5.1.1), \text{ACI } 318-14)$

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) 'Vw' is replaced by 'Vw+ f\*Vf'  
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14:  $V_c = 88236.482$

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 33.00$ , but  $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$\rho_w = A_s/(b_w*d) = 0.00949023$

$A_s$  (tension reinf.) = 911.0619

$b_w = 400.00$

$d = 240.00$

$V_u*d/M_u < 1 = 0.00$

$M_u = 3.3205266E-012$

$V_u = 4.9160836E-020$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = 104720.593$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 150.00$

$V_s$  has been multiplied by  $2(1-s/d)$  ( $s > d/2$ , according to ASCE 41-17,10.3.4)

$2(1-s/d) = 0.75$

$V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 366348.956$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 192957.075$

$V_{r2} = V_n$  ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14)

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) 'Vw' is replaced by 'Vw+ f\*Vf'  
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14:  $V_c = 88236.482$

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 33.00$ , but  $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$\rho_w = A_s/(b_w*d) = 0.00949023$

$A_s$  (tension reinf.) = 911.0619

$b_w = 400.00$

$d = 240.00$

$V_u*d/M_u < 1 = 0.00$

$M_u = 3.3203395E-012$

$V_u = 4.9160836E-020$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = 104720.593$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 150.00$

$V_s$  has been multiplied by  $2(1-s/d)$  ( $s > d/2$ , according to ASCE 41-17,10.3.4)

$2(1-s/d) = 0.75$

$V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 366348.956$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, = 1.00

Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$   
 Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
 Section Height,  $H = 400.00$   
 Section Width,  $W = 300.00$   
 Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$   
 Element Length,  $L = 1850.00$   
 Secondary Member  
 Smooth Bars  
 Ductile Steel  
 Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)  
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
 Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/l_d = 0.30$   
 No FRP Wrapping

#### Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment,  $M = 3.0614186E-011$   
 Shear Force,  $V_2 = 5.3543557E-014$   
 Shear Force,  $V_3 = -4685.405$   
 Axial Force,  $F = -613.7698$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
   -Tension:  $As_t = 911.0619$   
   -Compression:  $As_c = 1231.504$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
   -Tension:  $As_{ten} = 816.8141$   
   -Compression:  $As_{com} = 816.8141$   
   -Middle:  $As_{mid} = 508.938$   
 Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $Db_L = 14.40$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final chord rotation Capacity  $u_R = 1.0^*$   $u = 0.00795075$   
 $u = y + p = 0.00795075$

- Calculation of  $y$  -

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00295075$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))  
 $M_y = 6.9764E+007$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 * L$  and  $L_s < 2 * L$ ) = 925.00  
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = 0.3 * E_c * I_g = 7.2898E+012$

#### Calculation of Yielding Moment $M_y$

Calculation of  $y$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$   
 $y_{ten} = 8.5720234E-006$   
 with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17)  $f_y = \text{Min}(f_y, 1.25 * f_y * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 311.2112$   
 $d = 258.00$   
 $y = 0.29640604$   
 $A = 0.02078041$   
 $B = 0.01208963$   
 with  $p_t = 0.00791487$   
 $p_c = 0.00791487$   
 $p_v = 0.00493157$   
 $N = 613.7698$   
 $b = 400.00$   
 $" = 0.1627907$   
 $y_{comp} = 2.8784095E-005$   
 with  $f_c = 33.00$   
 $E_c = 26999.444$   
 $y = 0.29625066$

A = 0.02074778  
B = 0.01207052  
with Es = 200000.00

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

- Calculation of  $p$  -

From table 10-7:  $p = 0.005$

with:

- Condition iv occurred

Beam controlled by inadequate embedment into beam-column joint:  
( $l_b/l_d < 1$  and With Lapping in the Vicinity of the End Regions)

- Condition i occurred

Beam controlled by flexure:  $V_p/V_o \leq 1$

shear control ratio  $V_p/V_o = 0.54312483$

- Transverse Reinforcement: NC

- Stirrup Spacing  $> d/3$

- Low ductility demand,  $\lambda / y < 2$  (table 10-6, ASCE 41-17)  
 $= -1.1509578E-022$

- Stirrup Spacing  $> d/2$

$d = 258.00$

$s = 150.00$

- Strength provided by hoops  $V_s < 3/4 \times \text{design Shear}$

$V_s = 139627.457$ , already given in calculation of shear control ratio

design Shear =  $5.3543557E-014$

- ( $\lambda - \lambda'$ )/ bal =  $-0.18222013$

$= A_{st}/(b_w \times d) = 0.00882812$

Tension Reinf Area:  $A_{st} = 911.0619$

$\lambda' = A_{sc}/(b_w \times d) = 0.01193318$

Compression Reinf Area:  $A_{sc} = 1231.504$

From (B-1), ACI 318-11: bal =  $0.01704017$

$f_c = 33.00$

$f_y = 555.56$

From 10.2.7.3, ACI 318-11:  $\lambda = 0.65$

From fig R10.3.3, ACI 318-11 (Ence 454, too):  $87000/(87000 + f_y) = c_b/d_t = 0.003/(0.003 + y) = 0.51922877$   
 $y = 0.0027778$

-  $V/(b_w \times d \times f_c^{0.5}) = 1.0876616E-018$ , NOTE: units in lb & in

$b_w = 400.00$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

## Calculation No. 5

beam B1, Floor 1

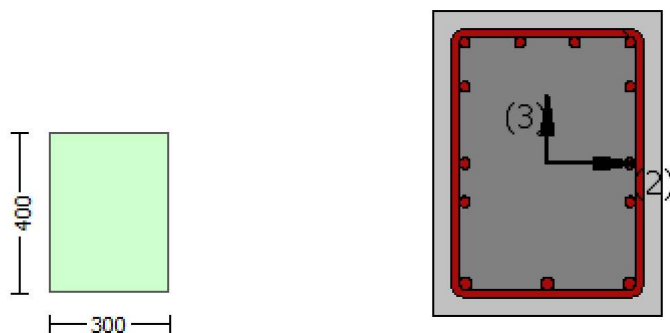
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity  $V_{Rd}$

Edge: End

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

Section Height,  $H = 400.00$

Section Width,  $W = 300.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Element Length,  $L = 1850.00$

Secondary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-

Bending Moment,  $M_a = 3.0614186E-011$

Shear Force,  $V_a = 5.3543557E-014$

EDGE -B-

Bending Moment,  $M_b = 6.8346901E-011$

Shear Force,  $V_b = -5.3543557E-014$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -613.7698$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_t = 923.6282$   
-Compression:  $As_c = 1218.938$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 816.8141$   
-Compression:  $As_{c,com} = 816.8141$   
-Middle:  $As_{mid} = 508.938$   
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $Db_{L,ten} = 14.40$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final Shear Capacity  $VR = 1.0 \cdot V_n = 171047.78$   
 $V_n$  ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14) = 171047.78

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) ' $V_w$ ' is replaced by ' $V_w + f \cdot V_f$ '  
where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs ((11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14:  $V_c = 76800.00$   
= 1 (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f'_c = 25.00$ , but  $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa ((22.5.3.1), ACI 318-14)  
 $\rho_w = As/(b_w \cdot d) = 0.00962113$   
 $As$  (tension reinf.) = 923.6282  
 $b_w = 400.00$   
 $d = 240.00$   
 $V_u \cdot d / M_u < 1 = 0.00$   
 $M_u = 6.8346901E-011$   
 $V_u = 5.3543557E-014$

From ((11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = 94247.78$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 500.00$   
 $s = 150.00$

$V_s$  has been multiplied by  $2(1-s/d)$  ( $s > d/2$ , according to ASCE 41-17, 10.3.4)

$2(1-s/d) = 0.75$

$V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From ((11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 318865.838$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 2  
Integration Section: (b)

## Calculation No. 6

beam B1, Floor 1

Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

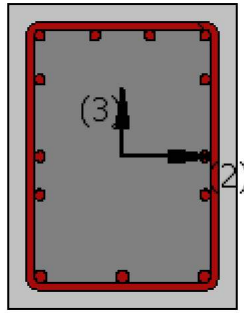
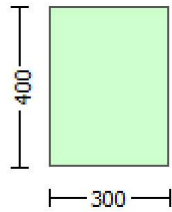
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (  $\theta$  )

Edge: End

Local Axis: (2)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

Section Height,  $H = 400.00$

Section Width,  $W = 300.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.00

Element Length,  $L = 1850.00$

Secondary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_o/l_{ou,min} = 0.30$

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3

EDGE -A-

Shear Force,  $V_a = 2771.021$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force,  $V_b = 2771.021$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -190.8684$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_{lt} = 911.0619$

-Compression:  $As_{lc} = 1231.504$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_{l,ten} = 603.1858$

-Compression:  $As_{l,com} = 923.6282$

-Middle:  $As_{l,mid} = 615.7522$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio ,  $V_e/V_r = 0.59550037$

Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n \pm w_u \cdot l_n/2 = 172632.267$   
with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(\mu_{u1+}, \mu_{u1-}) = 1.5721\text{E}+008$

$\mu_{u1+} = 1.1233\text{E}+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$\mu_{u1-} = 1.5721\text{E}+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(\mu_{u2+}, \mu_{u2-}) = 1.5703\text{E}+008$

$\mu_{u2+} = 1.1247\text{E}+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$\mu_{u2-} = 1.5703\text{E}+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

and

$\pm w_u \cdot l_n = (|V_1| + |V_2|)/2$

with

$V_1 = 2771.021$ , is the shear force acting at edge 1 for the static loading combination

$V_2 = 2771.021$ , is the shear force acting at edge 2 for the static loading combination

-----  
Calculation of  $\mu_{u1+}$   
-----

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\mu_u = 1.7687265\text{E}-005$

$\mu_u = 1.1233\text{E}+008$

-----  
with full section properties:

$b = 300.00$

$d = 357.00$

$d' = 42.00$

$v = 5.4004576\text{E}-005$

$N = 190.8684$

$f_c = 33.00$

$\rho_{cc} (5A.5, \text{TB DY}) = 0.002$

Final value of  $\rho_{cc}$ :  $\rho_{cc}^* = \text{shear\_factor} \cdot \text{Max}(\rho_{cc}, \rho_{cc}) = 0.00553582$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TB DY:  $\rho_{cc} = 0.00553582$

$\rho_{cc} (5.4c) = 0.00259035$

$\rho_{cc} ((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = 0.15672608$

$b_o = 240.00$

$h_o = 340.00$

$b_i^2 = 346400.00$

$\rho_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\rho_{sh,x}, \rho_{sh,y}) = 0.00261799$

Expression ((5.4d), TB DY) for  $\rho_{sh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

-----  
 $\rho_{sh,x} (5.4d) = 0.00349066$

$A_{sh} = A_{stir} \cdot n_s = 78.53982$

No stirrups,  $n_s = 2.00$

$b_k = 300.00$

-----  
 $\rho_{sh,y} (5.4d) = 0.00261799$

$A_{sh} = A_{stir} \cdot n_s = 78.53982$

No stirrups,  $n_s = 2.00$

$b_k = 400.00$

-----  
 $s = 150.00$

$f_{ywe} = 694.45$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TB DY), TB DY:  $\rho_{cc} = 0.002$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$

$y_1 = 0.00140044$

$sh_1 = 0.0044814$

```

ft1 = 466.8167
fy1 = 389.0139
su1 = 0.00512
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
    su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
    For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
    characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb,min)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
    with fs1 = fs = 389.0139
    with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.00140044
sh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 466.8167
fy2 = 389.0139
su2 = 0.00512
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
    su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
    For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
    characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb,min)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
    with fs2 = fs = 389.0139
    with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.00140044
shv = 0.0044814
ftv = 466.8167
fyv = 389.0139
suv = 0.00512
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
    suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
    considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
    For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
    characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb,min)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
    with fsv = fs = 389.0139
    with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.06639156
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.10166207
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.06777471
and confined core properties:
b = 240.00
d = 327.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.00
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
    c = confinement factor = 1.00
    1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.09060316
    2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.13873608
    v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09249072
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.9) = 0.189149
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.1233E+008

```

$$u = su(4.1) = 1.7687265E-005$$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

Calculation of  $\mu_{u1}$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu_u = 1.8434312E-005$$

$$\mu_u = 1.5721E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 300.00$$

$$d = 358.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 5.3853726E-005$$

$$N = 190.8684$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$\alpha(5A.5, \text{TB DY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu_{cu}: \mu_{cu}^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_{cu}, \mu_{cc}) = 0.00553582$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TB DY: } \mu_{cu} = 0.00553582$$

$$\mu_{we}(5.4c) = 0.00259035$$

$$\mu_{ase}((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = 0.15672608$$

$$b_o = 240.00$$

$$h_o = 340.00$$

$$b_{i2} = 346400.00$$

$$\mu_{psh,min} = \text{Min}(\mu_{psh,x}, \mu_{psh,y}) = 0.00261799$$

Expression ((5.4d), TB DY) for  $\mu_{psh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$\mu_{psh,x}(5.4d) = 0.00349066$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 300.00$$

$$\mu_{psh,y}(5.4d) = 0.00261799$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 400.00$$

$$s = 150.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TB DY), TB DY: } \mu_{cc} = 0.002$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$$

$$y_1 = 0.00140044$$

$$sh_1 = 0.0044814$$

$$ft_1 = 466.8167$$

$$fy_1 = 389.0139$$

$$su_1 = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * su_{1,nominal}((5.5), \text{TB DY}) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TB DY: } su_{1,nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of  $su_{1,nominal}$  and  $y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $ft_1$ ,  $fy_1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TB DY.

$y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $ft_1$ ,  $fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 389.0139$$

```

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.00140044
sh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 466.8167
fy2 = 389.0139
su2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 389.0139
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.00140044
shv = 0.0044814
ftv = 466.8167
fyv = 389.0139
suv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.30
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 389.0139
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.1013781
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.06620611
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.0675854
and confined core properties:
b = 240.00
d = 328.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.00
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
c = confinement factor = 1.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.13831311
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.09032693
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09220874
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.9) = 0.22418173
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.5721E+008
u = su (4.1) = 1.8434312E-005

```

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/d = 0.30

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\phi_u = 1.7651391E-005$$

$$\mu_u = 1.1247E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 300.00$$

$$d = 358.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 5.3853726E-005$$

$$N = 190.8684$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$\phi_{cc} (5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_{cu}: \phi_{cu}^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_{cu}, \phi_{cc}) = 0.00553582$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \phi_{cu} = 0.00553582$$

$$w_e (5.4c) = 0.00259035$$

$$a_{se} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = 0.15672608$$

$$b_o = 240.00$$

$$h_o = 340.00$$

$$b_i^2 = 346400.00$$

$$\phi_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{sh,x}, \phi_{sh,y}) = 0.00261799$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $\phi_{sh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$\phi_{sh,x} (5.4d) = 0.00349066$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 300.00$$

$$\phi_{sh,y} (5.4d) = 0.00261799$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 400.00$$

$$s = 150.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } \phi_{cc} = 0.002$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$$

$$y_1 = 0.00140044$$

$$sh_1 = 0.0044814$$

$$f_{t1} = 466.8167$$

$$f_{y1} = 389.0139$$

$$su_1 = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu1_{nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of  $esu1_{nominal}$  and  $y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $f_{t1}$ ,  $f_{y1}$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $f_{s1} = f_s/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$$y_1, sh_1, f_{t1}, f_{y1}, \text{ are also multiplied by } \text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}), \text{ from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.}$$

$$\text{with } f_{s1} = f_s = 389.0139$$

$$\text{with } E_{s1} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.00140044$$

$$sh_2 = 0.0044814$$

$$f_{t2} = 466.8167$$

$$f_{y2} = 389.0139$$

$$su_2 = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.30$$

$$su_2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu2_{nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of  $esu2_{nominal}$  and  $y_2$ ,  $sh_2$ ,  $f_{t2}$ ,  $f_{y2}$ , it is considered

characteristic value  $f_{sy2} = f_{s2}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $f_{s2} = f_s = 389.0139$   
 with  $E_{s2} = E_s = 200000.00$   
 $y_v = 0.00140044$   
 $sh_v = 0.0044814$   
 $ft_v = 466.8167$   
 $fy_v = 389.0139$   
 $suv = 0.00512$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$   
 $suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $esuv_{nominal}$  and  $y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $f_{sv} = f_s = 389.0139$   
 with  $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.06620611$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.1013781$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.0675854$   
 and confined core properties:  
 $b = 240.00$   
 $d = 328.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.00$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.09032693$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.13831311$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.09220874$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)  
 --->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $su (4.9) = 0.18977061$   
 $Mu = MR_c (4.14) = 1.1247E+008$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 1.7651391E-005$

-----  
 Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$   
 -----

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/l_d = 0.30$   
 -----  
 -----  
 -----

Calculation of  $Mu2$ -  
 -----  
 -----

-----  
 Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 1.8476637E-005$   
 $Mu = 1.5703E+008$   
 -----

with full section properties:

$b = 300.00$   
 $d = 357.00$   
 $d' = 42.00$   
 $v = 5.4004576E-005$   
 $N = 190.8684$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$   
 Final value of  $\phi_u$ :  $\phi_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} \cdot \text{Max}(\phi_u, cc) = 0.00553582$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
 From (5.4b), TBDY:  $c_u = 0.00553582$   
 $w_e$  (5.4c) = 0.00259035  
 $a_{se}$  ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608  
 $b_o = 240.00$   
 $h_o = 340.00$   
 $b_{i2} = 346400.00$   
 $p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00261799$   
 Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $p_{sh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

-----  
 $p_{sh,x}$  (5.4d) = 0.00349066  
 $A_{sh} = A_{stir} \cdot n_s = 78.53982$   
 No stirrups,  $n_s = 2.00$   
 $b_k = 300.00$

-----  
 $p_{sh,y}$  (5.4d) = 0.00261799  
 $A_{sh} = A_{stir} \cdot n_s = 78.53982$   
 No stirrups,  $n_s = 2.00$   
 $b_k = 400.00$

-----  
 $s = 150.00$   
 $f_{ywe} = 694.45$   
 $f_{ce} = 33.00$   
 From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $c_c = 0.002$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$   
 $y_1 = 0.00140044$   
 $sh_1 = 0.0044814$   
 $ft_1 = 466.8167$   
 $fy_1 = 389.0139$   
 $su_1 = 0.00512$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$   
 $su_1 = 0.4 \cdot esu1_{nominal}$  ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032  
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $esu1_{nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $fs_1 = fs = 389.0139$   
 with  $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $y_2 = 0.00140044$   
 $sh_2 = 0.0044814$   
 $ft_2 = 466.8167$   
 $fy_2 = 389.0139$   
 $su_2 = 0.00512$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.30$   
 $su_2 = 0.4 \cdot esu2_{nominal}$  ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032  
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $esu2_{nominal}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $fs_2 = fs = 389.0139$   
 with  $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $y_v = 0.00140044$   
 $sh_v = 0.0044814$   
 $ft_v = 466.8167$   
 $fy_v = 389.0139$   
 $suv = 0.00512$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$



$suv = 0.4 * esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $esuv\_nominal$  and  $yv$ ,  $shv$ ,  $ftv$ ,  $fyv$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1$ ,  $sh1$ ,  $ft1$ ,  $fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $fsv = fs = 389.0139$   
 with  $Esv = Es = 200000.00$   
 $1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.10166207$   
 $2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.06639156$   
 $v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.06777471$   
 and confined core properties:  
 $b = 240.00$   
 $d = 327.00$   
 $d' = 12.00$   
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.00$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$   
 $1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.13873608$   
 $2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.09060316$   
 $v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09249072$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)  
 --->  
 $v < vs,y2$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 ---->  
 $su (4.9) = 0.22379076$   
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.5703E+008$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 1.8476637E-005$

Calculation of ratio  $lb/ld$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $lb/ld = 0.30$

Calculation of Shear Strength  $Vr = Min(Vr1, Vr2) = 289894.477$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $Vr1 = 289894.477$

$Vr1 = Vn ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14)$

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) ' $Vw$ ' is replaced by ' $Vw + f*Vf$ '  
 where  $Vf$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14:  $Vc = 103724.534$

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)

$fc' = 33.00$ , but  $fc^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$pw = As/(bw*d) = 0.00949023$

$As$  (tension reinf.) = 911.0619

$bw = 300.00$

$d = 320.00$

$Vu*d/Mu < 1 = 1.00$

$Mu = 71267.116$

$Vu = 2771.021$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $Vs = 186169.943$

$Av = 157079.633$

$fy = 555.56$

$s = 150.00$

$Vs$  has been multiplied by 1 ( $s < d/2$ , according to ASCE 41-17, 10.3.4)

$Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $Vs + Vf \leq 366348.956$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $Vr2 = 289894.477$

$Vr2 = Vn ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14)$

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) 'Vw' is replaced by 'Vw+ f\*Vf'  
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14:  $V_c = 103724.534$   
= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 33.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$\rho_w = A_s/(b_w*d) = 0.00949023$

$A_s$  (tension reinf.) = 911.0619

$b_w = 300.00$

$d = 320.00$

$V_u*d/M_u < 1 = 1.00$

$M_u = 71267.116$

$V_u = 2771.021$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = 186169.943$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 150.00$

$V_s$  has been multiplied by 1 ( $s < d/2$ , according to ASCE 41-17, 10.3.4)

$V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 366348.956$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 2

(Bending local axis: 3)

Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, = 1.00

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25*f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

Section Height,  $H = 400.00$

Section Width,  $W = 300.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.00

Element Length,  $L = 1850.00$

Secondary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_o/l_{ou,min} = 0.30$

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2

EDGE -A-

Shear Force,  $V_a = 4.9160836E-020$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force,  $V_b = -4.9160836E-020$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -190.8684$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_t = 911.0619$

-Compression:  $As_c = 1231.504$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 816.8141$

-Compression:  $As_{c,com} = 816.8141$

-Middle:  $As_{mid} = 508.938$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 0.54312483$

Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n \pm w_u \cdot l_n/2 = 104799.778$  with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(Mu_{1+}, Mu_{1-}) = 9.6940E+007$

$Mu_{1+} = 9.6940E+007$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$Mu_{1-} = 9.6940E+007$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(Mu_{2+}, Mu_{2-}) = 9.6940E+007$

$Mu_{2+} = 9.6940E+007$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$Mu_{2-} = 9.6940E+007$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

and

$\pm w_u \cdot l_n = (|V_1| + |V_2|)/2$

with

$V_1 = 4.9160836E-020$ , is the shear force acting at edge 1 for the static loading combination

$V_2 = -4.9160836E-020$ , is the shear force acting at edge 2 for the static loading combination

Calculation of  $Mu_{1+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 2.5454950E-005$

$M_u = 9.6940E+007$

with full section properties:

$b = 400.00$

$d = 258.00$

$d' = 42.00$

$v = 5.6045447E-005$

$N = 190.8684$

$f_c = 33.00$

$\phi_c (5A.5, \text{TB DY}) = 0.002$

Final value of  $\phi_u$ :  $\phi_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} \cdot \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.00553582$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TB DY:  $\phi_u = 0.00553582$

$w_e (5.4c) = 0.00259035$

$a_{se} ((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = 0.15672608$

$b_o = 240.00$

$h_o = 340.00$

$bi_2 = 346400.00$

$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00261799$

Expression ((5.4d), TB DY) for  $p_{sh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$p_{sh,x} (5.4d) = 0.00349066$

$A_{sh} = A_{stir} \cdot n_s = 78.53982$

No stirrups,  $n_s = 2.00$

$b_k = 300.00$

psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799  
Ash = Astir\*ns = 78.53982  
No stirups, ns = 2.00  
bk = 400.00

s = 150.00  
fywe = 694.45  
fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.002  
c = confinement factor = 1.00

y1 = 0.00140044  
sh1 = 0.0044814

ft1 = 466.8167

fy1 = 389.0139

su1 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 389.0139

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.00140044

sh2 = 0.0044814

ft2 = 466.8167

fy2 = 389.0139

su2 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 389.0139

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.00140044

shv = 0.0044814

ftv = 466.8167

fyv = 389.0139

suv = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fsv = fs = 389.0139

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.09330282

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.09330282

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.05813483

and confined core properties:

b = 340.00

d = 228.00

d' = 12.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.00

```

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
c = confinement factor = 1.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.12421118
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.12421118
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07739312
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.9) = 0.22038892
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 9.6940E+007
u = su (4.1) = 2.5454950E-005

```

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

```

u = 2.5454950E-005
Mu = 9.6940E+007

```

with full section properties:

```

b = 400.00
d = 258.00
d' = 42.00
v = 5.6045447E-005
N = 190.8684
fc = 33.00
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of cu: cu* = shear_factor * Max( cu, cc) = 0.00553582
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.00553582
we (5.4c) = 0.00259035
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608
bo = 240.00
ho = 340.00
bi2 = 346400.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00261799
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without
earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

```

```

psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 300.00

```

```

psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 400.00

```

```

s = 150.00
fywe = 694.45
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.002
c = confinement factor = 1.00
y1 = 0.00140044
sh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 466.8167

```

```

fy1 = 389.0139
su1 = 0.00512
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 0.30
    su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
    For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
    characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
    with fs1 = fs = 389.0139
    with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.00140044
sh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 466.8167
fy2 = 389.0139
su2 = 0.00512
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
    su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
    For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
    characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
    with fs2 = fs = 389.0139
    with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.00140044
shv = 0.0044814
ftv = 466.8167
fyv = 389.0139
suv = 0.00512
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 0.30
    suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
    considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
    For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
    characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
    with fsv = fs = 389.0139
    with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.09330282
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.09330282
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.05813483
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 228.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.00
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
    c = confinement factor = 1.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.12421118
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.12421118
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07739312
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.9) = 0.22038892
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 9.6940E+007
u = su (4.1) = 2.5454950E-005

```

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

Calculation of  $\mu_{2+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 2.5454950E-005$$

$$\mu_u = 9.6940E+007$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 400.00$$

$$d = 258.00$$

$$d' = 42.00$$

$$v = 5.6045447E-005$$

$$N = 190.8684$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$\omega (5A.5, \text{TB DY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu_u: \mu_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_u, \mu_c) = 0.00553582$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TB DY: } \mu_u = 0.00553582$$

$$\mu_w (5.4c) = 0.00259035$$

$$\mu_{ase} ((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = 0.15672608$$

$$b_o = 240.00$$

$$h_o = 340.00$$

$$b_{i2} = 346400.00$$

$$\mu_{psh,min} = \text{Min}(\mu_{psh,x}, \mu_{psh,y}) = 0.00261799$$

Expression ((5.4d), TB DY) for  $\mu_{psh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$\mu_{psh,x} (5.4d) = 0.00349066$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 300.00$$

$$\mu_{psh,y} (5.4d) = 0.00261799$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 400.00$$

$$s = 150.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A.5), TB DY), TB DY: } \mu_c = 0.002$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$$

$$y_1 = 0.00140044$$

$$sh_1 = 0.0044814$$

$$ft_1 = 466.8167$$

$$fy_1 = 389.0139$$

$$su_1 = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * su_{1\_nominal} ((5.5), \text{TB DY}) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TB DY: } su_{1\_nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of  $su_{1\_nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TB DY.

$$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1, \text{ are also multiplied by } \text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}), \text{ from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.}$$

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 389.0139$$

$$\text{with } E_s = E = 200000.00$$

```

y2 = 0.00140044
sh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 466.8167
fy2 = 389.0139
su2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 389.0139
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.00140044
shv = 0.0044814
ftv = 466.8167
fyv = 389.0139
suv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 0.30
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 389.0139
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.09330282
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.09330282
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.05813483
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 228.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.00
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
c = confinement factor = 1.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.12421118
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.12421118
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07739312
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.9) = 0.22038892
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 9.6940E+007
u = su (4.1) = 2.5454950E-005

```

Calculation of ratio lb/lb

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/lb = 0.30

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:



u = 2.5454950E-005  
Mu = 9.6940E+007

with full section properties:

b = 400.00  
d = 258.00  
d' = 42.00  
v = 5.6045447E-005  
N = 190.8684

fc = 33.00

co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of cu:  $cu^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.00553582$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.00553582$

we (5.4c) = 0.00259035

ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608

bo = 240.00

ho = 340.00

bi2 = 346400.00

psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00261799

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066

Ash = Astir\*ns = 78.53982

No stirrups, ns = 2.00

bk = 300.00

psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799

Ash = Astir\*ns = 78.53982

No stirrups, ns = 2.00

bk = 400.00

s = 150.00

fywe = 694.45

fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.002$

c = confinement factor = 1.00

y1 = 0.00140044

sh1 = 0.0044814

ft1 = 466.8167

fy1 = 389.0139

su1 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.30

su1 =  $0.4 * esu1\_nominal$  ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1\_nominal = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu1\_nominal$  and  $y1$ ,  $sh1$ ,  $ft1$ ,  $fy1$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1$ ,  $sh1$ ,  $ft1$ ,  $fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $fs1 = fs = 389.0139$

with  $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$

y2 = 0.00140044

sh2 = 0.0044814

ft2 = 466.8167

fy2 = 389.0139

su2 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30

su2 =  $0.4 * esu2\_nominal$  ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2\_nominal = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu2\_nominal$  and  $y2$ ,  $sh2$ ,  $ft2$ ,  $fy2$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $fs2 = fs = 389.0139$   
 with  $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $yv = 0.00140044$   
 $shv = 0.0044814$   
 $ftv = 466.8167$   
 $fyv = 389.0139$   
 $suv = 0.00512$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $lo/lou, \min = lb/ld = 0.30$   
 $suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv_{\text{nominal}} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv_{\text{nominal}} = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $esuv_{\text{nominal}}$  and  $yv, shv, ftv, fyv$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $fsv = fs = 389.0139$   
 with  $Es_v = Es = 200000.00$   
 $1 = Asl, \text{ten} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1 / fc) = 0.09330282$   
 $2 = Asl, \text{com} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2 / fc) = 0.09330282$   
 $v = Asl, \text{mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.05813483$   
 and confined core properties:

$b = 340.00$   
 $d = 228.00$   
 $d' = 12.00$   
 $fcc (5A.2, \text{TBDY}) = 33.00$   
 $cc (5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.002$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$   
 $1 = Asl, \text{ten} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1 / fc) = 0.12421118$   
 $2 = Asl, \text{com} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2 / fc) = 0.12421118$   
 $v = Asl, \text{mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.07739312$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

$v < vs, y2$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

$su (4.9) = 0.22038892$   
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 9.6940E+007$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 2.5454950E-005$

Calculation of ratio  $lb/ld$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $lb/ld = 0.30$

Calculation of Shear Strength  $Vr = \text{Min}(Vr1, Vr2) = 192957.075$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $Vr1 = 192957.075$   
 $Vr1 = Vn ((22.5.1.1), \text{ACI } 318-14)$

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) ' $Vw$ ' is replaced by ' $Vw + f \cdot Vf$ '  
 where  $Vf$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14:  $Vc = 88236.482$   
 $= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)  
 $fc' = 33.00$ , but  $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $pw = As / (bw \cdot d) = 0.00949023$   
 $As$  (tension reinf.) = 911.0619  
 $bw = 400.00$   
 $d = 240.00$   
 $Vu \cdot d / Mu < 1 = 0.00$   
 $Mu = 3.3205266E-012$

$$V_u = 4.9160836E-020$$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = 104720.593$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 150.00$$

$V_s$  has been multiplied by  $2(1-s/d)$  ( $s > d/2$ , according to ASCE 41-17, 10.3.4)

$$2(1-s/d) = 0.75$$

$$V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), \text{ACI 440}) = 0.00$$

$$\text{From (11-11), ACI 440: } V_s + V_f \leq 366348.956$$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 192957.075$

$$V_{r2} = V_n ((22.5.1.1), \text{ACI 318-14})$$

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) ' $V_w$ ' is replaced by ' $V_w + f \cdot V_f$ '

where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14:  $V_c = 88236.482$

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$$f'_c = 33.00, \text{ but } f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)}$$

$$p_w = A_s / (b_w \cdot d) = 0.00949023$$

$$A_s (\text{tension reinf.}) = 911.0619$$

$$b_w = 400.00$$

$$d = 240.00$$

$$V_u \cdot d / M_u < 1 = 0.00$$

$$M_u = 3.3203395E-012$$

$$V_u = 4.9160836E-020$$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = 104720.593$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 150.00$$

$V_s$  has been multiplied by  $2(1-s/d)$  ( $s > d/2$ , according to ASCE 41-17, 10.3.4)

$$2(1-s/d) = 0.75$$

$$V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), \text{ACI 440}) = 0.00$$

$$\text{From (11-11), ACI 440: } V_s + V_f \leq 366348.956$$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, = 1.00

Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

Section Height,  $H = 400.00$

Section Width,  $W = 300.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Element Length,  $L = 1850.00$

Secondary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b / l_d = 0.30$

No FRP Wrapping

## Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment,  $M = 6.9545E+006$

Shear Force,  $V2 = -5.3543557E-014$

Shear Force,  $V3 = 10227.447$

Axial Force,  $F = -613.7698$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_t = 923.6282$

-Compression:  $As_c = 1218.938$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 923.6282$

-Compression:  $As_{c,com} = 603.1858$

-Middle:  $As_{c,mid} = 615.7522$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $Db_L = 14.00$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final chord rotation Capacity  $u_R = 1.0^*$   $u = 0.00692376$

$u = y + p = 0.00692376$

- Calculation of  $y$  -

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00192376$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))

$M_y = 1.0999E+008$

$L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 * L$  and  $L_s < 2 * L$ ) = 679.9831

From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = 0.3 * E_c * I_g = 1.2960E+013$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $y$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$

$y_{ten} = 6.2738091E-006$

with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17)  $f_y = \text{Min}(f_y, 1.25 * f_y * (I_b / I_d)^{2/3}) = 311.2112$

$d = 358.00$

$y = 0.3071953$

$A = 0.01996777$

$B = 0.01250378$

with  $p_t = 0.00859989$

$p_c = 0.00561626$

$p_v = 0.00573326$

$N = 613.7698$

$b = 300.00$

$" = 0.12011173$

$y_{comp} = 2.0014058E-005$

with  $f_c = 33.00$

$E_c = 26999.444$

$y = 0.30705307$

$A = 0.01993642$

$B = 0.01248541$

with  $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio  $I_b / I_d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $I_b / I_d = 0.30$

- Calculation of  $p$  -

From table 10-7:  $p = 0.005$

with:

- Condition iv occurred  
Beam controlled by inadequate embedment into beam-column joint:  
( $l_b/d < 1$  and With Lapping in the Vicinity of the End Regions)
- Condition i occurred  
Beam controlled by flexure:  $V_p/V_o \leq 1$   
shear control ratio  $V_p/V_o = 0.59550037$
- Transverse Reinforcement: NC
- Stirrup Spacing  $> d/3$
- Low ductility demand,  $\gamma < 2$  (table 10-6, ASCE 41-17)  
 $= 2.7669270E-005$
- Stirrup Spacing  $\leq d/2$   
 $d = 358.00$   
 $s = 150.00$
- Strength provided by hoops  $V_s < 3/4 \times \text{design Shear}$   
 $V_s = 186169.943$ , already given in calculation of shear control ratio  
design Shear = 10227.447
- ( $\rho - \rho'$ )/  $\rho_{bal} = -0.16136132$   
 $= A_{st}/(b_w \times d) = 0.00859989$   
Tension Reinf Area:  $A_{st} = 923.6282$   
 $\rho' = A_{sc}/(b_w \times d) = 0.01134952$   
Compression Reinf Area:  $A_{sc} = 1218.938$
- From (B-1), ACI 318-11:  $\rho_{bal} = 0.01704017$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
From 10.2.7.3, ACI 318-11:  $\beta_1 = 0.65$   
From fig R10.3.3, ACI 318-11 (Ence 454, too):  $87000/(87000 + f_y) = c_b/d_t = 0.003/(0.003 + \gamma) = 0.51922877$   
 $\gamma = 0.0027778$
- $V/(b_w \times d \times f_c^{0.5}) = 0.19963157$ , NOTE: units in lb & in  
 $b_w = 300.00$

-----  
End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)  
-----

## Calculation No. 7

beam B1, Floor 1

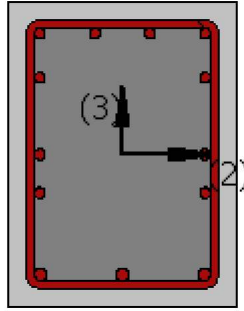
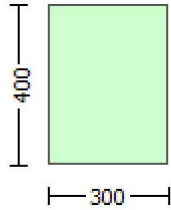
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity  $V_{Rd}$

Edge: End

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

Section Height,  $H = 400.00$

Section Width,  $W = 300.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Element Length,  $L = 1850.00$

Secondary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-

Bending Moment,  $M_a = 6.8399E+006$

Shear Force,  $V_a = -4685.405$

EDGE -B-

Bending Moment,  $M_b = 6.9545E+006$

Shear Force,  $V_b = 10227.447$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -613.7698$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_{lt} = 923.6282$

-Compression:  $As_{lc} = 1218.938$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_{l,ten} = 923.6282$

-Compression:  $As_{l,com} = 603.1858$

-Middle:  $As_{l,mid} = 615.7522$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $Db_{L,ten} = 14.00$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final Shear Capacity  $VR = 1.0 \cdot V_n = 251740.817$

$V_n ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14) = 251740.817$

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) 'Vw' is replaced by 'Vw+ f\*Vf' where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14:  $V_c = 84189.209$

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 25.00$ , but  $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$\rho_w = A_s/(b_w*d) = 0.00962113$

$A_s$  (tension reinf.) = 923.6282

$b_w = 300.00$

$d = 320.00$

$V_u*d/M_u < 1 = 0.4705999$

$M_u = 6.9545E+006$

$V_u = 10227.447$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = 167551.608$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 500.00$

$s = 150.00$

$V_s$  has been multiplied by 1 ( $s \leq d/2$ , according to ASCE 41-17, 10.3.4)

$V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 318865.838$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)

## Calculation No. 8

beam B1, Floor 1

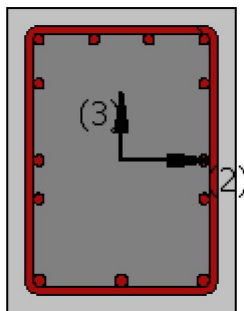
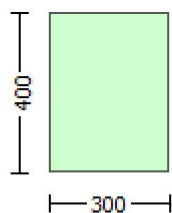
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (  $\mu$  )

Edge: End

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rcars

### Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

Section Height,  $H = 400.00$

Section Width,  $W = 300.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.00

Element Length,  $L = 1850.00$

Secondary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_o/l_{ou,min} = 0.30$

No FRP Wrapping

### Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3

EDGE -A-

Shear Force,  $V_a = 2771.021$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force,  $V_b = 2771.021$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -190.8684$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{sl,t} = 911.0619$

-Compression:  $A_{sl,c} = 1231.504$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{sl,ten} = 603.1858$

-Compression:  $A_{sl,com} = 923.6282$

-Middle:  $A_{sl,mid} = 615.7522$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 0.59550037$

Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n \pm w_u \cdot l_n/2 = 172632.267$   
with

$M_{pr1} = \max(\mu_{1+}, \mu_{1-}) = 1.5721E+008$

$\mu_{1+} = 1.1233E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$\mu_{1-} = 1.5721E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \max(\mu_{2+}, \mu_{2-}) = 1.5703E+008$

$\mu_{2+} = 1.1247E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$\mu_{2-} = 1.5703E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

and

$\pm w_u \cdot l_n = (|V_1| + |V_2|)/2$

with



V1 = 2771.021, is the shear force acting at edge 1 for the the static loading combination  
V2 = 2771.021, is the shear force acting at edge 2 for the the static loading combination

#### Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\phi_u = 1.7687265E-005$$

$$M_u = 1.1233E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 300.00$$

$$d = 357.00$$

$$d' = 42.00$$

$$\nu = 5.4004576E-005$$

$$N = 190.8684$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$\phi_{co} (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_{cu}: \phi_{cu}^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_{cu}, \phi_{co}) = 0.00553582$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \phi_{cu} = 0.00553582$$

$$\phi_{we} (5.4c) = 0.00259035$$

$$\phi_{ase} ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608$$

$$b_o = 240.00$$

$$h_o = 340.00$$

$$b_{i2} = 346400.00$$

$$\phi_{psh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{psh,x}, \phi_{psh,y}) = 0.00261799$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $\phi_{psh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$\phi_{psh,x} (5.4d) = 0.00349066$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 300.00$$

$$\phi_{psh,y} (5.4d) = 0.00261799$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 400.00$$

$$s = 150.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } \phi_{cc} = 0.002$$

$$\phi_c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$$

$$y_1 = 0.00140044$$

$$sh_1 = 0.0044814$$

$$ft_1 = 466.8167$$

$$fy_1 = 389.0139$$

$$su_1 = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * \phi_{su1,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } \phi_{su1,nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of  $\phi_{su1,nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 389.0139$$

$$\text{with } Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.00140044$$

$$sh_2 = 0.0044814$$

$$ft_2 = 466.8167$$

$$fy_2 = 389.0139$$

```

su2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 389.0139
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.00140044
shv = 0.0044814
ftv = 466.8167
fyv = 389.0139
suv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 0.30
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 389.0139
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.06639156
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.10166207
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.06777471
and confined core properties:
b = 240.00
d = 327.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.00
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
c = confinement factor = 1.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.09060316
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.13873608
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09249072
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.9) = 0.189149
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.1233E+008
u = su (4.1) = 1.7687265E-005

```

Calculation of ratio lb/lb

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/lb = 0.30

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

u = 1.8434312E-005

Mu = 1.5721E+008

with full section properties:

$b = 300.00$   
 $d = 358.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 5.3853726E-005$   
 $N = 190.8684$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $\phi (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$   
 Final value of  $\phi$ :  $\phi^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_c, \phi_s) = 0.00553582$   
 The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
 From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\phi_c = 0.00553582$   
 $\phi_s (5.4c) = 0.00259035$   
 $\phi_{se} ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608$   
 $\phi_{bo} = 240.00$   
 $\phi_{ho} = 340.00$   
 $\phi_{bi2} = 346400.00$   
 $\phi_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{sh,x}, \phi_{sh,y}) = 0.00261799$   
 Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $\phi_{sh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$\phi_{sh,x} (5.4d) = 0.00349066$   
 $A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$   
 No stirrups,  $n_s = 2.00$   
 $b_k = 300.00$

$\phi_{sh,y} (5.4d) = 0.00261799$   
 $A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$   
 No stirrups,  $n_s = 2.00$   
 $b_k = 400.00$

$s = 150.00$   
 $f_{ywe} = 694.45$   
 $f_{ce} = 33.00$   
 From ((5A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $\phi_c = 0.002$   
 $\phi_c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$   
 $y_1 = 0.00140044$   
 $sh_1 = 0.0044814$   
 $ft_1 = 466.8167$   
 $fy_1 = 389.0139$   
 $su_1 = 0.00512$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $\phi_{lo/lou,min} = \phi_b / \phi_d = 0.30$   
 $su_1 = 0.4 * \phi_{su1\_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $\phi_{su1\_nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $\phi_{su1\_nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $\phi_{sy1} = \phi_s / 1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (\phi_b / \phi_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $\phi_{s1} = \phi_s = 389.0139$   
 with  $E_{s1} = E_s = 200000.00$   
 $y_2 = 0.00140044$   
 $sh_2 = 0.0044814$   
 $ft_2 = 466.8167$   
 $fy_2 = 389.0139$   
 $su_2 = 0.00512$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $\phi_{lo/lou,min} = \phi_b / \phi_{b,min} = 0.30$   
 $su_2 = 0.4 * \phi_{su2\_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $\phi_{su2\_nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $\phi_{su2\_nominal}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered characteristic value  $\phi_{sy2} = \phi_s / 1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (\phi_b / \phi_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $\phi_{s2} = \phi_s = 389.0139$   
 with  $E_{s2} = E_s = 200000.00$   
 $y_v = 0.00140044$

```

shv = 0.0044814
ftv = 466.8167
fyv = 389.0139
suv = 0.00512
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lo,min = lb/ld = 0.30
    suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
    considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
    For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
    characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
    with fsv = fs = 389.0139
    with Esv = Es = 200000.00
    1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.1013781
    2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.06620611
    v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.0675854
and confined core properties:
b = 240.00
d = 328.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.00
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
    c = confinement factor = 1.00
    1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.13831311
    2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.09032693
    v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09220874
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.9) = 0.22418173
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.5721E+008
u = su (4.1) = 1.8434312E-005

```

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

```

u = 1.7651391E-005
Mu = 1.1247E+008

```

with full section properties:

```

b = 300.00
d = 358.00
d' = 43.00
v = 5.3853726E-005
N = 190.8684
fc = 33.00
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of cu: cu* = shear_factor * Max( cu, cc) = 0.00553582
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.00553582
we (5.4c) = 0.00259035
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608
bo = 240.00

```

$h_o = 340.00$   
 $bi2 = 346400.00$   
 $psh,min = \text{Min}(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00261799$   
 Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066$   
 $Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982$   
 No stirrups,  $ns = 2.00$   
 $bk = 300.00$

$psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799$   
 $Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982$   
 No stirrups,  $ns = 2.00$   
 $bk = 400.00$

$s = 150.00$   
 $fywe = 694.45$   
 $fce = 33.00$   
 From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.002$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$   
 $y1 = 0.00140044$   
 $sh1 = 0.0044814$   
 $ft1 = 466.8167$   
 $fy1 = 389.0139$   
 $su1 = 0.00512$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $\text{Shear\_factor} = 1.00$   
 $lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30$   
 $su1 = 0.4*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $esu1\_nominal$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $fs1 = fs = 389.0139$   
 with  $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $y2 = 0.00140044$   
 $sh2 = 0.0044814$   
 $ft2 = 466.8167$   
 $fy2 = 389.0139$   
 $su2 = 0.00512$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $\text{Shear\_factor} = 1.00$   
 $lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30$   
 $su2 = 0.4*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $esu2\_nominal$  and  $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsy2 = fs/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $fs2 = fs = 389.0139$   
 with  $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $yv = 0.00140044$   
 $shv = 0.0044814$   
 $ftv = 466.8167$   
 $fyv = 389.0139$   
 $suv = 0.00512$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $\text{Shear\_factor} = 1.00$   
 $lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30$   
 $suv = 0.4*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $esuv\_nominal$  and  $yv, shv, ftv, fyv$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $f_{sv} = f_s = 389.0139$   
 with  $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.06620611$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.1013781$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.0675854$   
 and confined core properties:  
 $b = 240.00$   
 $d = 328.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $f_{cc} \text{ (5A.2, TBDY)} = 33.00$   
 $cc \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.09032693$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.13831311$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.09220874$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)  
 --->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $su \text{ (4.9)} = 0.18977061$   
 $\mu_u = M_{Rc} \text{ (4.14)} = 1.1247E+008$   
 $u = su \text{ (4.1)} = 1.7651391E-005$   
 -----  
 Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$   
 -----  
 Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/d = 0.30$   
 -----  
 -----  
 Calculation of  $\mu_{u2}$ -  
 -----  
 -----  
 Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:  
 $u = 1.8476637E-005$   
 $\mu_u = 1.5703E+008$   
 -----  
 with full section properties:  
 $b = 300.00$   
 $d = 357.00$   
 $d' = 42.00$   
 $v = 5.4004576E-005$   
 $N = 190.8684$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $cc \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$   
 Final value of  $cu$ :  $cu^* = \text{shear\_factor} \cdot \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.00553582$   
 The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
 From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.00553582$   
 $w_e \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.00259035$   
 $a_{se} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = 0.15672608$   
 $bo = 240.00$   
 $ho = 340.00$   
 $bi2 = 346400.00$   
 $p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00261799$   
 Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $p_{sh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)  
 -----  
 $p_{sh,x} \text{ (5.4d)} = 0.00349066$   
 $A_{sh} = A_{stir} \cdot n_s = 78.53982$   
 No stirrups,  $n_s = 2.00$   
 $bk = 300.00$   
 -----  
 $p_{sh,y} \text{ (5.4d)} = 0.00261799$   
 $A_{sh} = A_{stir} \cdot n_s = 78.53982$

No stirrups, ns = 2.00  
bk = 400.00

s = 150.00  
fywe = 694.45  
fce = 33.00

From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.002  
c = confinement factor = 1.00

y1 = 0.00140044  
sh1 = 0.0044814

ft1 = 466.8167

fy1 = 389.0139

su1 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 0.30

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 389.0139

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.00140044

sh2 = 0.0044814

ft2 = 466.8167

fy2 = 389.0139

su2 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 389.0139

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.00140044

shv = 0.0044814

ftv = 466.8167

fyv = 389.0139

suv = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 0.30

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fsv = fs = 389.0139

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.10166207

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.06639156

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.06777471

and confined core properties:

b = 240.00

d = 327.00

d' = 12.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.00

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

c = confinement factor = 1.00

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.13873608$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.09060316$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.09249072$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$s_u(4.9) = 0.22379076$$

$$M_u = M_{Rc}(4.14) = 1.5703E+008$$

$$u = s_u(4.1) = 1.8476637E-005$$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \min(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 289894.477$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 289894.477$   
 $V_{r1} = V_n((22.5.1.1), \text{ACI 318-14})$

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) 'Vw' is replaced by 'Vw+ f\*Vf'  
 where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14:  $V_c = 103724.534$   
 = 1 (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f'_c = 33.00$ , but  $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $\rho_w = A_s/(b_w*d) = 0.00949023$   
 $A_s$  (tension reinf.) = 911.0619  
 $b_w = 300.00$   
 $d = 320.00$   
 $V_u*d/M_u < 1 = 1.00$   
 $M_u = 71267.116$   
 $V_u = 2771.021$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = 186169.943$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 150.00$   
 $V_s$  has been multiplied by 1 ( $s < d/2$ , according to ASCE 41-17,10.3.4)  
 $V_f((11-3)-(11.4), \text{ACI 440}) = 0.00$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 366348.956$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 289894.477$   
 $V_{r2} = V_n((22.5.1.1), \text{ACI 318-14})$

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) 'Vw' is replaced by 'Vw+ f\*Vf'  
 where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14:  $V_c = 103724.534$   
 = 1 (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f'_c = 33.00$ , but  $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $\rho_w = A_s/(b_w*d) = 0.00949023$   
 $A_s$  (tension reinf.) = 911.0619  
 $b_w = 300.00$   
 $d = 320.00$   
 $V_u*d/M_u < 1 = 1.00$   
 $M_u = 71267.116$   
 $V_u = 2771.021$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = 186169.943$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 150.00$   
 $V_s$  has been multiplied by 1 ( $s < d/2$ , according to ASCE 41-17,10.3.4)



Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00  
From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 366348.956$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1  
At Shear local axis: 2  
(Bending local axis: 3)  
Section Type: rcars

#### Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\phi = 1.00$   
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.  
Consequently:  
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$   
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$   
Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$   
Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
#####  
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,  
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  
New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$   
#####  
Section Height,  $H = 400.00$   
Section Width,  $W = 300.00$   
Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$   
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.00  
Element Length,  $L = 1850.00$   
Secondary Member  
Smooth Bars  
Ductile Steel  
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)  
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_o/l_{o,min} = 0.30$   
No FRP Wrapping

#### Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2  
EDGE -A-  
Shear Force,  $V_a = 4.9160836E-020$   
EDGE -B-  
Shear Force,  $V_b = -4.9160836E-020$   
BOTH EDGES  
Axial Force,  $F = -190.8684$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{st} = 911.0619$   
-Compression:  $A_{sc} = 1231.504$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{st,ten} = 816.8141$   
-Compression:  $A_{st,com} = 816.8141$   
-Middle:  $A_{st,mid} = 508.938$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 0.54312483$   
Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )  
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n \pm w_u \cdot l_n/2 = 104799.778$   
with  
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(M_{u1+}, M_{u1-}) = 9.6940E+007$

Mu1+ = 9.6940E+007, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Mu1- = 9.6940E+007, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 9.6940E+007

Mu2+ = 9.6940E+007, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Mu2- = 9.6940E+007, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

and

$\pm v_u \cdot l_n = (|V1| + |V2|)/2$

with

V1 = 4.9160836E-020, is the shear force acting at edge 1 for the the static loading combination

V2 = -4.9160836E-020, is the shear force acting at edge 2 for the the static loading combination

-----  
Calculation of Mu1+  
-----

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 2.5454950E-005$

$M_u = 9.6940E+007$   
-----

with full section properties:

b = 400.00

d = 258.00

d' = 42.00

$v = 5.6045447E-005$

N = 190.8684

$f_c = 33.00$

$\phi_c$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of  $\phi_u$ :  $\phi_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.00553582$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\phi_u = 0.00553582$

$\phi_{ue}$  (5.4c) = 0.00259035

$\phi_{ase}$  ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608

$b_o = 240.00$

$h_o = 340.00$

$b_i^2 = 346400.00$

$\phi_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{sh,x}, \phi_{sh,y}) = 0.00261799$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $\phi_{sh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

-----  
 $\phi_{sh,x}$  (5.4d) = 0.00349066

$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$

No stirrups,  $n_s = 2.00$

$b_k = 300.00$   
-----

$\phi_{sh,y}$  (5.4d) = 0.00261799

$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$

No stirrups,  $n_s = 2.00$

$b_k = 400.00$   
-----

s = 150.00

$f_{ywe} = 694.45$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $\phi_c = 0.002$

c = confinement factor = 1.00

$\gamma_1 = 0.00140044$

$\gamma_{sh1} = 0.0044814$

$f_{t1} = 466.8167$

$f_{y1} = 389.0139$

$\gamma_{su1} = 0.00512$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$   
 $su_1 = 0.4 \cdot esu_{1,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $esu_{1,nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $fs_1 = fs = 389.0139$   
 with  $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $y_2 = 0.00140044$   
 $sh_2 = 0.0044814$   
 $ft_2 = 466.8167$   
 $fy_2 = 389.0139$   
 $su_2 = 0.00512$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.30$   
 $su_2 = 0.4 \cdot esu_{2,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $esu_{2,nominal}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $fs_2 = fs = 389.0139$   
 with  $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $y_v = 0.00140044$   
 $sh_v = 0.0044814$   
 $ft_v = 466.8167$   
 $fy_v = 389.0139$   
 $suv = 0.00512$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$   
 $suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $esuv_{nominal}$  and  $y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $fsv = fs = 389.0139$   
 with  $Es_v = Es = 200000.00$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_1/f_c) = 0.09330282$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_2/f_c) = 0.09330282$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv/f_c) = 0.05813483$

and confined core properties:

$b = 340.00$   
 $d = 228.00$   
 $d' = 12.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.00$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_1/f_c) = 0.12421118$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_2/f_c) = 0.12421118$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv/f_c) = 0.07739312$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$su (4.9) = 0.22038892$   
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 9.6940E+007$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 2.5454950E-005$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

## Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\phi_u = 2.5454950E-005$$

$$M_u = 9.6940E+007$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 400.00$$

$$d = 258.00$$

$$d' = 42.00$$

$$\nu = 5.6045447E-005$$

$$N = 190.8684$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$\phi_c \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_{cu}: \phi_{cu}^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_{cu}, \phi_c) = 0.00553582$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \phi_{cu} = 0.00553582$$

$$\phi_{we} \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.00259035$$

$$\phi_{ase} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = 0.15672608$$

$$b_o = 240.00$$

$$h_o = 340.00$$

$$b_{i2} = 346400.00$$

$$\phi_{psh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{psh,x}, \phi_{psh,y}) = 0.00261799$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $\phi_{psh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$\phi_{psh,x} \text{ (5.4d)} = 0.00349066$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 300.00$$

$$\phi_{psh,y} \text{ (5.4d)} = 0.00261799$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 400.00$$

$$s = 150.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } \phi_c = 0.002$$

$$\phi_c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$$

$$y_1 = 0.00140044$$

$$sh_1 = 0.0044814$$

$$ft_1 = 466.8167$$

$$fy_1 = 389.0139$$

$$su_1 = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * \phi_{su1,nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } \phi_{su1,nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of  $\phi_{su1,nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 389.0139$$

$$\text{with } E_{s1} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.00140044$$

$$sh_2 = 0.0044814$$

$$ft_2 = 466.8167$$

$$fy_2 = 389.0139$$

$$su_2 = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.30$   
 $su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
For calculation of  $esu_{2,nominal}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
with  $fs_2 = fs = 389.0139$   
with  $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $y_v = 0.00140044$   
 $sh_v = 0.0044814$   
 $ft_v = 466.8167$   
 $fy_v = 389.0139$   
 $suv = 0.00512$   
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$   
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
For calculation of  $esuv_{nominal}$  and  $y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
with  $fsv = fs = 389.0139$   
with  $Es_v = Es = 200000.00$   
 $1 = Asl_{ten}/(b * d) * (fs_1/f_c) = 0.09330282$   
 $2 = Asl_{com}/(b * d) * (fs_2/f_c) = 0.09330282$   
 $v = Asl_{mid}/(b * d) * (fsv/f_c) = 0.05813483$   
and confined core properties:  
 $b = 340.00$   
 $d = 228.00$   
 $d' = 12.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.00$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$   
 $1 = Asl_{ten}/(b * d) * (fs_1/f_c) = 0.12421118$   
 $2 = Asl_{com}/(b * d) * (fs_2/f_c) = 0.12421118$   
 $v = Asl_{mid}/(b * d) * (fsv/f_c) = 0.07739312$   
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)  
--->  
 $v < v_{s,y_2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
--->  
 $su (4.9) = 0.22038892$   
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 9.6940E+007$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 2.5454950E-005$

-----  
Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$   
-----

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/l_d = 0.30$   
-----  
-----  
-----

Calculation of  $Mu_{2+}$   
-----  
-----

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 2.5454950E-005$   
 $Mu = 9.6940E+007$   
-----

with full section properties:

$b = 400.00$

$d = 258.00$   
 $d' = 42.00$   
 $v = 5.6045447E-005$   
 $N = 190.8684$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $\phi (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$   
 Final value of  $\phi$ :  $\phi^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi, \phi_c) = 0.00553582$   
 The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
 From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\phi = 0.00553582$   
 $\phi_w (5.4c) = 0.00259035$   
 $\phi_{se} ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608$   
 $b_o = 240.00$   
 $h_o = 340.00$   
 $b_{i2} = 346400.00$   
 $\phi_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{sh,x}, \phi_{sh,y}) = 0.00261799$   
 Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $\phi_{sh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$\phi_{sh,x} (5.4d) = 0.00349066$   
 $A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$   
 No stirrups,  $n_s = 2.00$   
 $b_k = 300.00$

$\phi_{sh,y} (5.4d) = 0.00261799$   
 $A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$   
 No stirrups,  $n_s = 2.00$   
 $b_k = 400.00$

$s = 150.00$   
 $f_{ywe} = 694.45$   
 $f_{ce} = 33.00$   
 From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $\phi_c = 0.002$   
 $\phi_c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$   
 $y_1 = 0.00140044$   
 $sh_1 = 0.0044814$   
 $ft_1 = 466.8167$   
 $fy_1 = 389.0139$   
 $su_1 = 0.00512$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$   
 $su_1 = 0.4 * \phi_{su1\_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $\phi_{su1\_nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $\phi_{su1\_nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $fs_1 = fs = 389.0139$   
 with  $E_{s1} = E_s = 200000.00$   
 $y_2 = 0.00140044$   
 $sh_2 = 0.0044814$   
 $ft_2 = 466.8167$   
 $fy_2 = 389.0139$   
 $su_2 = 0.00512$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.30$   
 $su_2 = 0.4 * \phi_{su2\_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $\phi_{su2\_nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $\phi_{su2\_nominal}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $fs_2 = fs = 389.0139$   
 with  $E_{s2} = E_s = 200000.00$   
 $y_v = 0.00140044$   
 $sh_v = 0.0044814$

```

ftv = 466.8167
fyv = 389.0139
suv = 0.00512
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lo,min = lb/ld = 0.30
    suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
    considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
    For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
    characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
    with fsv = fs = 389.0139
    with Esv = Es = 200000.00
    1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.09330282
    2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.09330282
    v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.05813483
and confined core properties:
    b = 340.00
    d = 228.00
    d' = 12.00
    fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.00
    cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
    c = confinement factor = 1.00
    1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.12421118
    2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.12421118
    v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07739312
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.9) = 0.22038892
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 9.6940E+007
u = su (4.1) = 2.5454950E-005

```

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

```

u = 2.5454950E-005
Mu = 9.6940E+007

```

with full section properties:

```

b = 400.00
d = 258.00
d' = 42.00
v = 5.6045447E-005
N = 190.8684
fc = 33.00
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of cu: cu* = shear_factor * Max( cu, cc) = 0.00553582
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.00553582
we (5.4c) = 0.00259035
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608
bo = 240.00
ho = 340.00

```

```

bi2 = 346400.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00261799
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without
earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
-----
psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 300.00
-----
psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 400.00
-----
s = 150.00
fywe = 694.45
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.002
c = confinement factor = 1.00
y1 = 0.00140044
sh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 466.8167
fy1 = 389.0139
su1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb,min)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 389.0139
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.00140044
sh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 466.8167
fy2 = 389.0139
su2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb,min)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 389.0139
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.00140044
shv = 0.0044814
ftv = 466.8167
fyv = 389.0139
suv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb,min)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

```



```

with fsv = fs = 389.0139
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.09330282
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.09330282
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.05813483
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 228.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.00
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
c = confinement factor = 1.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.12421118
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.12421118
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07739312
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.9) = 0.22038892
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 9.6940E+007
u = su (4.1) = 2.5454950E-005

```

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/d = 0.30

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 192957.075$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 192957.075$   
 $V_{r1} = V_n ((22.5.1.1), \text{ACI } 318-14)$

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) 'Vw' is replaced by 'Vw+ f\*Vf' where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

```

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: Vc = 88236.482
= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 33.00, but  $fc^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
pw = As/(bw*d) = 0.00949023
As (tension reinf.) = 911.0619
bw = 400.00
d = 240.00
Vu*d/Mu < 1 = 0.00
Mu = 3.3205266E-012
Vu = 4.9160836E-020
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = 104720.593
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.56
s = 150.00
Vs has been multiplied by 2(1-s/d) (s>d/2, according to ASCE 41-17,10.3.4)
2(1-s/d) = 0.75
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 366348.956

```

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 192957.075$   
 $V_{r2} = V_n ((22.5.1.1), \text{ACI } 318-14)$

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) 'Vw' is replaced by 'Vw+ f\*Vf' where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

```

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: Vc = 88236.482
= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

```

$f_c' = 33.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$p_w = A_s/(b_w \cdot d) = 0.00949023$

$A_s$  (tension reinf.) = 911.0619

$b_w = 400.00$

$d = 240.00$

$V_u \cdot d / M_u < 1 = 0.00$

$M_u = 3.3203395E-012$

$V_u = 4.9160836E-020$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = 104720.593$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 150.00$

$V_s$  has been multiplied by  $2(1-s/d)$  ( $s > d/2$ , according to ASCE 41-17, 10.3.4)

$2(1-s/d) = 0.75$

$V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), \text{ACI 440}) = 0.00$

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 366348.956$

-----  
End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

-----  
Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

-----  
Knowledge Factor,  $\phi = 1.00$

Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

Section Height,  $H = 400.00$

Section Width,  $W = 300.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Element Length,  $L = 1850.00$

Secondary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

No FRP Wrapping

-----  
Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment,  $M = 6.8346901E-011$

Shear Force,  $V_2 = -5.3543557E-014$

Shear Force,  $V_3 = 10227.447$

Axial Force,  $F = -613.7698$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{st} = 923.6282$

-Compression:  $A_{sc} = 1218.938$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{st,ten} = 816.8141$

-Compression:  $A_{sc,com} = 816.8141$

-Middle:  $A_{sl,mid} = 508.938$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $Db_L = 14.40$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final chord rotation Capacity  $u_R = 1.0^*$   $u = 0.00795075$

$$u = y + p = 0.00795075$$

- Calculation of  $y$  -

$$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00295075 \text{ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd)}$$

$$M_y = 6.9764E+007$$

$$L_s = M/V \text{ (with } L_s > 0.1 * L \text{ and } L_s < 2 * L) = 925.00$$

$$\text{From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: } E_{eff} = 0.3 * E_c * I_g = 7.2898E+012$$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $y$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

$$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$$

$$y_{ten} = 8.5720234E-006$$

$$\text{with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) } f_y = \text{Min}(f_y, 1.25 * f_y * (I_b / I_d)^{2/3}) = 311.2112$$

$$d = 258.00$$

$$y = 0.29640604$$

$$A = 0.02078041$$

$$B = 0.01208963$$

$$\text{with } p_t = 0.00791487$$

$$p_c = 0.00791487$$

$$p_v = 0.00493157$$

$$N = 613.7698$$

$$b = 400.00$$

$$" = 0.1627907$$

$$y_{comp} = 2.8784095E-005$$

$$\text{with } f_c = 33.00$$

$$E_c = 26999.444$$

$$y = 0.29625066$$

$$A = 0.02074778$$

$$B = 0.01207052$$

$$\text{with } E_s = 200000.00$$

Calculation of ratio  $I_b / I_d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $I_b / I_d = 0.30$

- Calculation of  $p$  -

From table 10-7:  $p = 0.005$

with:

- Condition iv occurred

Beam controlled by inadequate embedment into beam-column joint:  
( $I_b / I_d < 1$  and With Lapping in the Vicinity of the End Regions)

- Condition i occurred

Beam controlled by flexure:  $V_p / V_o \leq 1$

$$\text{shear control ratio } V_p / V_o = 0.54312483$$

- Transverse Reinforcement: NC

- Stirrup Spacing  $> d/3$

- Low ductility demand,  $\phi / y < 2$  (table 10-6, ASCE 41-17)

$$= 1.0135391E-022$$

- Stirrup Spacing  $> d/2$

$$d = 258.00$$

$$s = 150.00$$

- Strength provided by hoops  $V_s < 3/4 * \text{design Shear}$

$$V_s = 139627.457, \text{ already given in calculation of shear control ratio}$$

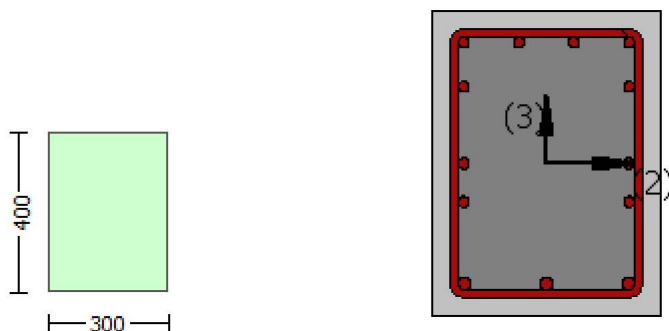
$$\text{design Shear} = 5.3543557E-014$$

$\rho = \frac{A_{st}}{b_w d} = 0.00894989$   
 Tension Reinf Area:  $A_{st} = 923.6282$   
 $\rho' = \frac{A_{sc}}{b_w d} = 0.01181141$   
 Compression Reinf Area:  $A_{sc} = 1218.938$   
 From (B-1), ACI 318-11:  $\rho_{bal} = 0.01704017$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 From 10.2.7.3, ACI 318-11:  $\beta_1 = 0.65$   
 From fig R10.3.3, ACI 318-11 (Ence 454, too):  $\frac{87000}{(87000 + f_y)} = \frac{c_b}{d} = 0.003 / (0.003 + y) = 0.51922877$   
 $y = 0.0027778$   
 $V / (b_w d \sqrt{f_c}) = 1.0876616E-018$ , NOTE: units in lb & in  
 $b_w = 400.00$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1  
 At local axis: 3  
 Integration Section: (b)

## Calculation No. 9

beam B1, Floor 1  
 Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)  
 Analysis: Uniform +X  
 Check: Shear capacity  $V_{Rd}$   
 Edge: Start  
 Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1  
 At local axis: 2  
 Integration Section: (a)  
 Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.  
 Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17  
 Consequently:  
 New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 25.00$   
 New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 500.00$   
 Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$   
 Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
 Section Height,  $H = 400.00$   
 Section Width,  $W = 300.00$   
 Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$   
 Element Length,  $L = 1850.00$   
 Secondary Member  
 Smooth Bars  
 Ductile Steel  
 Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)  
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
 Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$   
 No FRP Wrapping

#### Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-  
 Bending Moment,  $M_a = 1.8089301E-011$   
 Shear Force,  $V_a = 3.3781306E-014$   
 EDGE -B-  
 Bending Moment,  $M_b = 4.4346397E-011$   
 Shear Force,  $V_b = -3.3781306E-014$   
 BOTH EDGES  
 Axial Force,  $F = -457.6821$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
   -Tension:  $A_{st} = 911.0619$   
   -Compression:  $A_{sc} = 1231.504$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
   -Tension:  $A_{st,ten} = 816.8141$   
   -Compression:  $A_{st,com} = 816.8141$   
   -Middle:  $A_{st,mid} = 508.938$   
 Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $Db_{L,ten} = 14.40$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final Shear Capacity  $V_R = 1.0 \cdot V_n = 171047.78$   
 $V_n$  ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14) = 171047.78

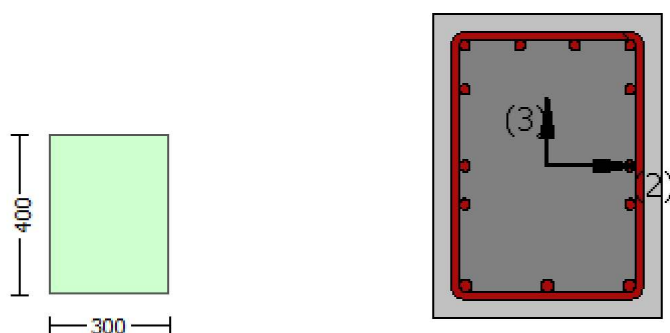
NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) ' $V_w$ ' is replaced by ' $V_w + f \cdot V_f$ '  
 where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs ((11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14:  $V_c = 76800.00$   
   = 1 (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f'_c = 25.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $\rho_w = A_s/(b_w \cdot d) = 0.00949023$   
 $A_s$  (tension reinf.) = 911.0619  
 $b_w = 400.00$   
 $d = 240.00$   
 $V_u \cdot d / M_u < 1 = 0.00$   
 $M_u = 1.8089301E-011$   
 $V_u = 3.3781306E-014$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = 94247.78$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 500.00$   
 $s = 150.00$   
 $V_s$  has been multiplied by  $2(1-s/d)$  ( $s > d/2$ , according to ASCE 41-17, 10.3.4)  
 $2(1-s/d) = 0.75$   
 $V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00  
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 318865.838$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1  
 At local axis: 2  
 Integration Section: (a)

## Calculation No. 10

beam B1, Floor 1  
 Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)  
 Analysis: Uniform +X  
 Check: Chord rotation capacity (  $\phi$  )  
 Edge: Start  
 Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1  
 At Shear local axis: 3  
 (Bending local axis: 2)  
 Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

Section Height,  $H = 400.00$

Section Width,  $W = 300.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.00

Element Length,  $L = 1850.00$

Secondary Member

Smooth Bars  
Ductile Steel  
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)  
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_o/l_{ou,min} = 0.30$   
No FRP Wrapping

#### Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3  
EDGE -A-  
Shear Force,  $V_a = 2771.021$   
EDGE -B-  
Shear Force,  $V_b = 2771.021$   
BOTH EDGES  
Axial Force,  $F = -190.8684$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_t = 911.0619$   
-Compression:  $As_c = 1231.504$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 603.1858$   
-Compression:  $As_{l,com} = 923.6282$   
-Middle:  $As_{l,mid} = 615.7522$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 0.59550037$   
Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )  
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n \pm w_u \cdot l_n/2 = 172632.267$   
with  
 $M_{pr1} = \max(\mu_{u1+}, \mu_{u1-}) = 1.5721E+008$   
 $\mu_{u1+} = 1.1233E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $\mu_{u1-} = 1.5721E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $M_{pr2} = \max(\mu_{u2+}, \mu_{u2-}) = 1.5703E+008$   
 $\mu_{u2+} = 1.1247E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination  
 $\mu_{u2-} = 1.5703E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination  
and  
 $\pm w_u \cdot l_n = (|V_1| + |V_2|)/2$   
with  
 $V_1 = 2771.021$ , is the shear force acting at edge 1 for the the static loading combination  
 $V_2 = 2771.021$ , is the shear force acting at edge 2 for the the static loading combination

#### Calculation of $\mu_{u1+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:  
 $\phi_u = 1.7687265E-005$   
 $\mu_u = 1.1233E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 300.00$   
 $d = 357.00$   
 $d' = 42.00$   
 $v = 5.4004576E-005$   
 $N = 190.8684$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $\phi_{co} (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$   
Final value of  $\phi_u$ :  $\phi_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \max(\phi_u, \phi_{co}) = 0.00553582$   
The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $c_u = 0.00553582$   
 $w_e$  (5.4c) = 0.00259035  
 $a_{se}$  ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608  
 $b_o = 240.00$   
 $h_o = 340.00$   
 $b_{i2} = 346400.00$   
 $p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00261799$   
 Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $p_{sh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

-----  
 $p_{sh,x}$  (5.4d) = 0.00349066  
 $A_{sh} = A_{stir} \cdot n_s = 78.53982$   
 No stirrups,  $n_s = 2.00$   
 $b_k = 300.00$

-----  
 $p_{sh,y}$  (5.4d) = 0.00261799  
 $A_{sh} = A_{stir} \cdot n_s = 78.53982$   
 No stirrups,  $n_s = 2.00$   
 $b_k = 400.00$

-----  
 $s = 150.00$   
 $f_{ywe} = 694.45$   
 $f_{ce} = 33.00$   
 From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $c_c = 0.002$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$   
 $y_1 = 0.00140044$   
 $sh_1 = 0.0044814$   
 $ft_1 = 466.8167$   
 $fy_1 = 389.0139$   
 $su_1 = 0.00512$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$   
 $su_1 = 0.4 \cdot esu1_{nominal}$  ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032  
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $esu1_{nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $fs_1 = fs = 389.0139$   
 with  $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $y_2 = 0.00140044$   
 $sh_2 = 0.0044814$   
 $ft_2 = 466.8167$   
 $fy_2 = 389.0139$   
 $su_2 = 0.00512$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.30$   
 $su_2 = 0.4 \cdot esu2_{nominal}$  ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032  
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $esu2_{nominal}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $fs_2 = fs = 389.0139$   
 with  $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $y_v = 0.00140044$   
 $sh_v = 0.0044814$   
 $ft_v = 466.8167$   
 $fy_v = 389.0139$   
 $suv = 0.00512$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$   
 $suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv_{nominal}$  ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032



From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $e_{suv\_nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $e_{suv\_nominal}$  and  $y_v$ ,  $sh_v$ ,  $ft_v$ ,  $fy_v$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $ft_1$ ,  $fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $f_{sv} = f_s = 389.0139$   
 with  $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.06639156$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.10166207$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.06777471$   
 and confined core properties:  
 $b = 240.00$   
 $d = 327.00$   
 $d' = 12.00$   
 $f_{cc} \text{ (5A.2, TBDY)} = 33.00$   
 $cc \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.09060316$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.13873608$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.09249072$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)  
 --->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $su \text{ (4.9)} = 0.189149$   
 $Mu = MR_c \text{ (4.14)} = 1.1233E+008$   
 $u = su \text{ (4.1)} = 1.7687265E-005$   
 -----  
 Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$   
 -----  
 Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/l_d = 0.30$   
 -----  
 -----  
 Calculation of  $Mu_1$ -  
 -----  
 -----  
 Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:  
 $u = 1.8434312E-005$   
 $Mu = 1.5721E+008$   
 -----  
 with full section properties:  
 $b = 300.00$   
 $d = 358.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 5.3853726E-005$   
 $N = 190.8684$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $co \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$   
 Final value of  $cu$ :  $cu^* = \text{shear\_factor} \cdot \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.00553582$   
 The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
 From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.00553582$   
 $w_e \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.00259035$   
 $ase \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = 0.15672608$   
 $bo = 240.00$   
 $ho = 340.00$   
 $bi_2 = 346400.00$   
 $psh,min = \text{Min}(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00261799$   
 Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $psh,min$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without  
 earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)  
 -----  
 $psh,x \text{ (5.4d)} = 0.00349066$   
 $A_{sh} = A_{stir} \cdot n_s = 78.53982$   
 No stirrups,  $n_s = 2.00$

bk = 300.00

psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799

Ash = Astir\*ns = 78.53982

No stirups, ns = 2.00

bk = 400.00

s = 150.00

fywe = 694.45

fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.002

c = confinement factor = 1.00

y1 = 0.00140044

sh1 = 0.0044814

ft1 = 466.8167

fy1 = 389.0139

su1 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.30

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 389.0139

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.00140044

sh2 = 0.0044814

ft2 = 466.8167

fy2 = 389.0139

su2 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 389.0139

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.00140044

shv = 0.0044814

ftv = 466.8167

fyv = 389.0139

suv = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.30

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY  
For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fsv = fs = 389.0139

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.1013781

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.06620611

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.0675854

and confined core properties:

b = 240.00

d = 328.00

$d' = 13.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.00$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.13831311$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.09032693$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.09220874$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->

$su (4.9) = 0.22418173$   
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.5721E+008$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 1.8434312E-005$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

Calculation of  $Mu_{2+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 1.7651391E-005$   
 $Mu = 1.1247E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 300.00$   
 $d = 358.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 5.3853726E-005$   
 $N = 190.8684$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$   
 Final value of  $cu$ :  $cu^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.00553582$   
 The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
 From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.00553582$   
 $w_e (5.4c) = 0.00259035$   
 $ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608$   
 $bo = 240.00$   
 $ho = 340.00$   
 $bi2 = 346400.00$   
 $psh,min = \text{Min}(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00261799$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $psh,min$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066$   
 $A_{sh} = A_{stir}*ns = 78.53982$   
 No stirrups,  $ns = 2.00$   
 $bk = 300.00$

$psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799$   
 $A_{sh} = A_{stir}*ns = 78.53982$   
 No stirrups,  $ns = 2.00$   
 $bk = 400.00$

$s = 150.00$   
 $fy_{we} = 694.45$   
 $f_{ce} = 33.00$   
 From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.002$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$   
 $y1 = 0.00140044$

```

sh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 466.8167
fy1 = 389.0139
su1 = 0.00512
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
    su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
    For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
    characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
    with fs1 = fs = 389.0139
    with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.00140044
sh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 466.8167
fy2 = 389.0139
su2 = 0.00512
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
    su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
    For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
    characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
    with fs2 = fs = 389.0139
    with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.00140044
shv = 0.0044814
ftv = 466.8167
fyv = 389.0139
suv = 0.00512
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
    suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
    considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
    For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
    characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
    with fsv = fs = 389.0139
    with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.06620611
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.1013781
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.0675854
and confined core properties:
b = 240.00
d = 328.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.00
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
    c = confinement factor = 1.00
    1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.09032693
    2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.13831311
    v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09220874
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.9) = 0.18977061

```

$$\begin{aligned} \mu_u &= M/R_c (4.14) = 1.1247E+008 \\ u &= s_u (4.1) = 1.7651391E-005 \end{aligned}$$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

Calculation of  $\mu_{u2}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\begin{aligned} u &= 1.8476637E-005 \\ \mu_u &= 1.5703E+008 \end{aligned}$$

with full section properties:

$$\begin{aligned} b &= 300.00 \\ d &= 357.00 \\ d' &= 42.00 \\ v &= 5.4004576E-005 \\ N &= 190.8684 \\ f_c &= 33.00 \\ c_o (5A.5, \text{TB DY}) &= 0.002 \\ \text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* &= \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.00553582 \\ \text{The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)} \\ \text{From (5.4b), TB DY: } c_u &= 0.00553582 \\ w_e (5.4c) &= 0.00259035 \\ a_s e ((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) &= 0.15672608 \\ b_o &= 240.00 \\ h_o &= 340.00 \\ b_{i2} &= 346400.00 \end{aligned}$$

$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00261799$   
Expression ((5.4d), TB DY) for  $p_{sh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$\begin{aligned} p_{sh,x} (5.4d) &= 0.00349066 \\ A_{sh} &= A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982 \\ \text{No stirrups, } n_s &= 2.00 \\ b_k &= 300.00 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} p_{sh,y} (5.4d) &= 0.00261799 \\ A_{sh} &= A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982 \\ \text{No stirrups, } n_s &= 2.00 \\ b_k &= 400.00 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} s &= 150.00 \\ f_{ywe} &= 694.45 \\ f_{ce} &= 33.00 \\ \text{From ((5.A5), TB DY), TB DY: } c_c &= 0.002 \\ c &= \text{confinement factor} = 1.00 \\ y_1 &= 0.00140044 \\ sh_1 &= 0.0044814 \\ ft_1 &= 466.8167 \\ fy_1 &= 389.0139 \\ su_1 &= 0.00512 \\ \text{using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor} \\ \text{and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with} \\ \text{Shear\_factor} &= 1.00 \\ l_o/l_{ou,min} &= l_b/l_d = 0.30 \\ su_1 &= 0.4 * esu_1_{nominal} ((5.5), \text{TB DY}) = 0.032 \\ \text{From table 5A.1, TB DY: } esu_1_{nominal} &= 0.08, \\ \text{For calculation of } esu_1_{nominal} \text{ and } y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1, \text{ it is considered} \\ \text{characteristic value } fsy_1 &= fs_1/1.2, \text{ from table 5.1, TB DY.} \\ y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1, &\text{ are also multiplied by } \text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}), \text{ from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.} \end{aligned}$$

```

with fs1 = fs = 389.0139
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.00140044
sh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 466.8167
fy2 = 389.0139
su2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 389.0139
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.00140044
shv = 0.0044814
ftv = 466.8167
fyv = 389.0139
suv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 0.30
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 389.0139
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.10166207
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.06639156
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.06777471
and confined core properties:
b = 240.00
d = 327.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.00
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
c = confinement factor = 1.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.13873608
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.09060316
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09249072
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.9) = 0.22379076
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.5703E+008
u = su (4.1) = 1.8476637E-005

```

Calculation of ratio lb/lb

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/lb = 0.30

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 289894.477$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 289894.477$   
 $V_{r1} = V_n ((22.5.1.1), \text{ACI } 318-14)$

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) ' $V_w$ ' is replaced by ' $V_w + f^*V_f$ '  
where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14:  $V_c = 103724.534$   
= 1 (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f_c' = 33.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $\rho_w = A_s/(b_w*d) = 0.00949023$   
 $A_s$  (tension reinf.) = 911.0619  
 $b_w = 300.00$   
 $d = 320.00$   
 $V_u*d/\mu_u < 1 = 1.00$   
 $\mu_u = 71267.116$   
 $V_u = 2771.021$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = 186169.943$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 150.00$   
 $V_s$  has been multiplied by 1 ( $s \leq d/2$ , according to ASCE 41-17, 10.3.4)  
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), \text{ACI } 440) = 0.00$   
From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 366348.956$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 289894.477$   
 $V_{r2} = V_n ((22.5.1.1), \text{ACI } 318-14)$

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) ' $V_w$ ' is replaced by ' $V_w + f^*V_f$ '  
where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14:  $V_c = 103724.534$   
= 1 (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f_c' = 33.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $\rho_w = A_s/(b_w*d) = 0.00949023$   
 $A_s$  (tension reinf.) = 911.0619  
 $b_w = 300.00$   
 $d = 320.00$   
 $V_u*d/\mu_u < 1 = 1.00$   
 $\mu_u = 71267.116$   
 $V_u = 2771.021$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = 186169.943$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 150.00$   
 $V_s$  has been multiplied by 1 ( $s \leq d/2$ , according to ASCE 41-17, 10.3.4)  
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), \text{ACI } 440) = 0.00$   
From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 366348.956$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1  
At Shear local axis: 2  
(Bending local axis: 3)  
Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\phi = 1.00$   
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.  
Consequently:  
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$   
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$   
Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,  
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  
New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

Section Height,  $H = 400.00$

Section Width,  $W = 300.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.00

Element Length,  $L = 1850.00$

Secondary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_o/l_{ou,min} = 0.30$

No FRP Wrapping

-----  
Stepwise Properties

-----  
At local axis: 2

EDGE -A-

Shear Force,  $V_a = 4.9160836E-020$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force,  $V_b = -4.9160836E-020$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -190.8684$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_t = 911.0619$

-Compression:  $As_c = 1231.504$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 816.8141$

-Compression:  $As_{l,com} = 816.8141$

-Middle:  $As_{l,mid} = 508.938$

-----  
Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio ,  $V_e/V_r = 0.54312483$

Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n \pm w_u \cdot l_n/2 = 104799.778$   
with

$M_{pr1} = \max(\mu_{u1+}, \mu_{u1-}) = 9.6940E+007$

$\mu_{u1+} = 9.6940E+007$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction  
which is defined for the static loading combination

$\mu_{u1-} = 9.6940E+007$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment  
direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \max(\mu_{u2+}, \mu_{u2-}) = 9.6940E+007$

$\mu_{u2+} = 9.6940E+007$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction  
which is defined for the static loading combination

$\mu_{u2-} = 9.6940E+007$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment  
direction which is defined for the static loading combination

and

$\pm w_u \cdot l_n = (|V_1| + |V_2|)/2$

with

$V_1 = 4.9160836E-020$ , is the shear force acting at edge 1 for the static loading combination

$V_2 = -4.9160836E-020$ , is the shear force acting at edge 2 for the static loading combination

-----  
Calculation of  $\mu_{u1+}$

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 2.5454950E-005$



$$\mu_u = 9.6940E+007$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 400.00$$

$$d = 258.00$$

$$d' = 42.00$$

$$v = 5.6045447E-005$$

$$N = 190.8684$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$\phi_c(5A.5, \text{TB DY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_{cu} = \phi_{cu} * \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_{cu}, \phi_{cc}) = 0.00553582$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TB DY: } \phi_{cu} = 0.00553582$$

$$\phi_{we}(5.4c) = 0.00259035$$

$$\phi_{ase}((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = 0.15672608$$

$$b_o = 240.00$$

$$h_o = 340.00$$

$$b_i^2 = 346400.00$$

$$\phi_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{sh,x}, \phi_{sh,y}) = 0.00261799$$

Expression ((5.4d), TB DY) for  $\phi_{sh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$\phi_{sh,x}(5.4d) = 0.00349066$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 300.00$$

$$\phi_{sh,y}(5.4d) = 0.00261799$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 400.00$$

$$s = 150.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TB DY), TB DY: } \phi_{cc} = 0.002$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$$

$$y_1 = 0.00140044$$

$$sh_1 = 0.0044814$$

$$f_{t1} = 466.8167$$

$$f_{y1} = 389.0139$$

$$su_1 = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal}((5.5), \text{TB DY}) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TB DY: } esu1_{nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of  $esu1_{nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, f_{t1}, f_{y1}$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TB DY.

$y_1, sh_1, f_{t1}, f_{y1}$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 389.0139$$

$$\text{with } Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.00140044$$

$$sh_2 = 0.0044814$$

$$f_{t2} = 466.8167$$

$$f_{y2} = 389.0139$$

$$su_2 = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.30$$

$$su_2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal}((5.5), \text{TB DY}) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TB DY: } esu2_{nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of  $esu2_{nominal}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, f_{t2}, f_{y2}$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TB DY.

$y_1, sh_1, f_{t1}, f_{y1}$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

```

with fs2 = fs = 389.0139
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.00140044
shv = 0.0044814
ftv = 466.8167
fyv = 389.0139
suv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 389.0139
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.09330282
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.09330282
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.05813483
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 228.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.00
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
c = confinement factor = 1.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.12421118
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.12421118
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07739312
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.9) = 0.22038892
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 9.6940E+007
u = su (4.1) = 2.5454950E-005

```

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

```

u = 2.5454950E-005
Mu = 9.6940E+007

```

with full section properties:

```

b = 400.00
d = 258.00
d' = 42.00
v = 5.6045447E-005
N = 190.8684
fc = 33.00
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of cu: cu* = shear_factor * Max( cu, cc) = 0.00553582
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.00553582

```

$w_e (5.4c) = 0.00259035$   
 $a_{se} ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608$   
 $b_o = 240.00$   
 $h_o = 340.00$   
 $b_{i2} = 346400.00$   
 $p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00261799$   
 Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $p_{sh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$p_{sh,x} (5.4d) = 0.00349066$   
 $A_{sh} = A_{stir} \cdot n_s = 78.53982$   
 No stirrups,  $n_s = 2.00$   
 $b_k = 300.00$

$p_{sh,y} (5.4d) = 0.00261799$   
 $A_{sh} = A_{stir} \cdot n_s = 78.53982$   
 No stirrups,  $n_s = 2.00$   
 $b_k = 400.00$

$s = 150.00$   
 $f_{ywe} = 694.45$   
 $f_{ce} = 33.00$   
 From ((5.A5), TBDY),  $TBDY: cc = 0.002$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$   
 $y_1 = 0.00140044$   
 $sh_1 = 0.0044814$   
 $ft_1 = 466.8167$   
 $fy_1 = 389.0139$   
 $su_1 = 0.00512$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $\text{Shear\_factor} = 1.00$   
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$   
 $su_1 = 0.4 \cdot esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $esu1\_nominal$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $fs_1 = fs = 389.0139$   
 with  $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $y_2 = 0.00140044$   
 $sh_2 = 0.0044814$   
 $ft_2 = 466.8167$   
 $fy_2 = 389.0139$   
 $su_2 = 0.00512$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $\text{Shear\_factor} = 1.00$   
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.30$   
 $su_2 = 0.4 \cdot esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $esu2\_nominal$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $fs_2 = fs = 389.0139$   
 with  $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $y_v = 0.00140044$   
 $sh_v = 0.0044814$   
 $ft_v = 466.8167$   
 $fy_v = 389.0139$   
 $suv = 0.00512$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $\text{Shear\_factor} = 1.00$   
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$   
 $suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv\_nominal = 0.08$ ,

considering characteristic value  $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
For calculation of  $e_{suv\_nominal}$  and  $y_v$ ,  $sh_v$ ,  $ft_v$ ,  $fy_v$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $ft_1$ ,  $fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $f_{sv} = f_s = 389.0139$

with  $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$

1 =  $A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.09330282$

2 =  $A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.09330282$

$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.05813483$

and confined core properties:

$b = 340.00$

$d = 228.00$

$d' = 12.00$

$f_{cc}$  (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.00

$cc$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

$c$  = confinement factor = 1.00

1 =  $A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.12421118$

2 =  $A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.12421118$

$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.07739312$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$su$  (4.9) = 0.22038892

$Mu = MR_c$  (4.14) = 9.6940E+007

$u = su$  (4.1) = 2.5454950E-005

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

Calculation of  $Mu_{2+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 2.5454950E-005$

$Mu = 9.6940E+007$

with full section properties:

$b = 400.00$

$d = 258.00$

$d' = 42.00$

$v = 5.6045447E-005$

$N = 190.8684$

$f_c = 33.00$

$co$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of  $cu$ :  $cu^* = \text{shear\_factor} \cdot \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.00553582$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.00553582$

$w_e$  (5.4c) = 0.00259035

$a_{se}$  ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608

$bo = 240.00$

$ho = 340.00$

$bi_2 = 346400.00$

$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00261799$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $p_{sh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$p_{sh,x}$  (5.4d) = 0.00349066

$A_{sh} = A_{stir} \cdot n_s = 78.53982$

No stirrups,  $n_s = 2.00$

$bk = 300.00$

psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799  
 Ash = Astir\*ns = 78.53982  
 No stirups, ns = 2.00  
 bk = 400.00

s = 150.00  
 fywe = 694.45  
 fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.002  
 c = confinement factor = 1.00

y1 = 0.00140044  
 sh1 = 0.0044814  
 ft1 = 466.8167  
 fy1 = 389.0139  
 su1 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.30

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
 characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 389.0139

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.00140044  
 sh2 = 0.0044814  
 ft2 = 466.8167  
 fy2 = 389.0139  
 su2 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
 characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 389.0139

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.00140044  
 shv = 0.0044814  
 ftv = 466.8167  
 fyv = 389.0139  
 suv = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.30

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
 characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fsv = fs = 389.0139

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.09330282

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.09330282

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.05813483

and confined core properties:

b = 340.00  
 d = 228.00  
 d' = 12.00

```

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.00
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
c = confinement factor = 1.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.12421118
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.12421118
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07739312
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.9) = 0.22038892
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 9.6940E+007
u = su (4.1) = 2.5454950E-005

```

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

u = 2.5454950E-005

Mu = 9.6940E+007

with full section properties:

b = 400.00

d = 258.00

d' = 42.00

v = 5.6045447E-005

N = 190.8684

fc = 33.00

co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of cu: cu\* = shear\_factor \* Max( cu, cc) = 0.00553582

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.00553582

we (5.4c) = 0.00259035

ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608

bo = 240.00

ho = 340.00

bi2 = 346400.00

psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00261799

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066

Ash = Astir\*ns = 78.53982

No stirups, ns = 2.00

bk = 300.00

psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799

Ash = Astir\*ns = 78.53982

No stirups, ns = 2.00

bk = 400.00

s = 150.00

fywe = 694.45

fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.002

c = confinement factor = 1.00

y1 = 0.00140044

sh1 = 0.0044814

```

ft1 = 466.8167
fy1 = 389.0139
su1 = 0.00512
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
    su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
    For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
    characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
    with fs1 = fs = 389.0139
    with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.00140044
sh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 466.8167
fy2 = 389.0139
su2 = 0.00512
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
    su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
    For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
    characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
    with fs2 = fs = 389.0139
    with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.00140044
shv = 0.0044814
ftv = 466.8167
fyv = 389.0139
suv = 0.00512
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
    suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
    considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
    For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
    characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
    with fsv = fs = 389.0139
    with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.09330282
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.09330282
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.05813483
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 228.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.00
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
    c = confinement factor = 1.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.12421118
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.12421118
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07739312
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.9) = 0.22038892
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 9.6940E+007

```

$$u = su(4.1) = 2.5454950E-005$$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 192957.075$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 192957.075$   
 $V_{r1} = V_n$  ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14)

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) ' $V_w$ ' is replaced by ' $V_w + f^*V_f$ '  
 where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14:  $V_c = 88236.482$   
 $= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f_c' = 33.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $\rho_w = A_s/(b_w*d) = 0.00949023$   
 $A_s$  (tension reinf.) = 911.0619  
 $b_w = 400.00$   
 $d = 240.00$   
 $V_u*d/M_u < 1 = 0.00$   
 $M_u = 3.3205266E-012$   
 $V_u = 4.9160836E-020$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = 104720.593$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 150.00$

$V_s$  has been multiplied by  $2(1-s/d)$  ( $s > d/2$ , according to ASCE 41-17,10.3.4)  
 $2(1-s/d) = 0.75$   
 $V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00  
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 366348.956$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 192957.075$   
 $V_{r2} = V_n$  ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14)

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) ' $V_w$ ' is replaced by ' $V_w + f^*V_f$ '  
 where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14:  $V_c = 88236.482$   
 $= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f_c' = 33.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $\rho_w = A_s/(b_w*d) = 0.00949023$   
 $A_s$  (tension reinf.) = 911.0619  
 $b_w = 400.00$   
 $d = 240.00$   
 $V_u*d/M_u < 1 = 0.00$   
 $M_u = 3.3203395E-012$   
 $V_u = 4.9160836E-020$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = 104720.593$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 150.00$

$V_s$  has been multiplied by  $2(1-s/d)$  ( $s > d/2$ , according to ASCE 41-17,10.3.4)  
 $2(1-s/d) = 0.75$   
 $V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00  
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 366348.956$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1  
 At local axis: 2



Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rcars

#### Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

Section Height,  $H = 400.00$

Section Width,  $W = 300.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Element Length,  $L = 1850.00$

Secondary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

No FRP Wrapping

#### Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment,  $M = 4.3417E+006$

Shear Force,  $V_2 = 3.3781306E-014$

Shear Force,  $V_3 = -1933.33$

Axial Force,  $F = -457.6821$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{st} = 911.0619$

-Compression:  $A_{sc} = 1231.504$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{st,ten} = 603.1858$

-Compression:  $A_{sc,com} = 923.6282$

-Middle:  $A_{st,mid} = 615.7522$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $D_bL = 16.00$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final chord rotation Capacity  $\phi_{u,R} = 1.0^* \phi_u = 0.0245991$

$\phi_u = \phi_y + \phi_p = 0.0245991$

- Calculation of  $\phi_y$  -

$\phi_y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.0045991$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))

$M_y = 7.9623E+007$

$L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 * L$  and  $L_s < 2 * L$ ) = 2245.696

From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = 0.3 * E_c * I_g = 1.2960E+013$

#### Calculation of Yielding Moment $M_y$

Calculation of  $\phi_y$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

$\phi_y = \min(\phi_{y,ten}, \phi_{y,com})$

$\phi_{y,ten} = 5.9053460E-006$

with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17)  $f_y = \min(f_y, 1.25 * f_y * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 311.2112$

$d = 357.00$   
 $y = 0.26190614$   
 $A = 0.02001902$   
 $B = 0.00987316$   
 with  $p_t = 0.00563199$   
 $p_c = 0.00862398$   
 $p_v = 0.00574932$   
 $N = 457.6821$   
 $b = 300.00$   
 $" = 0.11764706$   
 $y_{comp} = 2.3542102E-005$   
 with  $f_c = 33.00$   
 $E_c = 26999.444$   
 $y = 0.26176897$   
 $A = 0.01999557$   
 $B = 0.00985943$   
 with  $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio  $I_b/I_d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $I_b/I_d = 0.30$

- Calculation of  $p$  -

From table 10-7:  $p = 0.02$

with:

- Condition iv occurred

Beam controlled by inadequate embedment into beam-column joint:  
 $(I_b/I_d < 1$  and With Lapping in the Vicinity of the End Regions

- Condition i occurred

Beam controlled by flexure:  $V_p/V_o \leq 1$

shear control ratio  $V_p/V_o = 0.59550037$

- Transverse Reinforcement: NC

- Stirrup Spacing  $> d/3$

- Low ductility demand,  $\gamma < 2$  (table 10-6, ASCE 41-17)  
 $= 4.5308668E-005$

- Stirrup Spacing  $\leq d/2$

$d = 357.00$

$s = 150.00$

- Strength provided by hoops  $V_s < 3/4$ \*design Shear

$V_s = 186169.943$ , already given in calculation of shear control ratio

design Shear = 1933.33

-  $(\sigma_s - \sigma_c)/\sigma_{bal} = -0.17558466$

$= A_{slt}/(b_w*d) = 0.00850665$

Tension Reinf Area:  $A_{slt} = 911.0619$

$\sigma_c = A_{scl}/(b_w*d) = 0.01149864$

Compression Reinf Area:  $A_{scl} = 1231.504$

From (B-1), ACI 318-11:  $\sigma_{bal} = 0.01704017$

$f_c = 33.00$

$f_y = 555.56$

From 10.2.7.3, ACI 318-11:  $\beta_1 = 0.65$

From fig R10.3.3, ACI 318-11 (Ence 454, too):  $87000/(87000 + f_y) = c_b/d_t = 0.003/(0.003 + \gamma) = 0.51922877$   
 $\gamma = 0.0027778$

-  $V/(b_w*d*f_c^{0.5}) = 0.03784275$ , NOTE: units in lb & in

$b_w = 300.00$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

## Calculation No. 11

beam B1, Floor 1

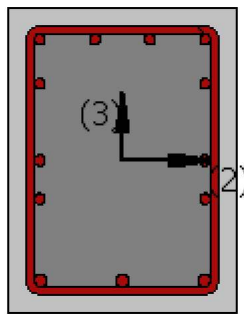
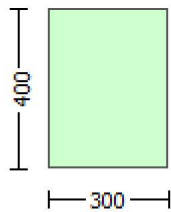
Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

Section Height,  $H = 400.00$

Section Width,  $W = 300.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Element Length,  $L = 1850.00$

Secondary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-  
 Bending Moment,  $M_a = 4.3417\text{E}+006$   
 Shear Force,  $V_a = -1933.33$   
 EDGE -B-  
 Bending Moment,  $M_b = 4.3614\text{E}+006$   
 Shear Force,  $V_b = 7475.372$   
 BOTH EDGES  
 Axial Force,  $F = -457.6821$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
   -Tension:  $A_{st} = 911.0619$   
   -Compression:  $A_{sc} = 1231.504$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
   -Tension:  $A_{st,ten} = 603.1858$   
   -Compression:  $A_{sc,com} = 923.6282$   
   -Middle:  $A_{st,mid} = 615.7522$   
 Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $D_{bL,ten} = 16.00$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final Shear Capacity  $V_R = 1.0 \cdot V_n = 246558.575$   
 $V_n$  ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14) = 246558.575

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) ' $V_w$ ' is replaced by ' $V_w + f \cdot V_f$ '  
 where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14:  $V_c = 79006.967$   
   = 1 (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f_c' = 25.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $\rho_w = A_s / (b_w \cdot d) = 0.00949023$   
 $A_s$  (tension reinf.) = 911.0619  
 $b_w = 300.00$   
 $d = 320.00$   
 $V_u \cdot d / M_u < 1 = 0.1424948$   
 $M_u = 4.3417\text{E}+006$   
 $V_u = 1933.33$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = 167551.608$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 500.00$   
 $s = 150.00$

$V_s$  has been multiplied by 1 ( $s \leq d/2$ , according to ASCE 41-17, 10.3.4)

$V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 318865.838$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1  
 At local axis: 3  
 Integration Section: (a)

## Calculation No. 12

beam B1, Floor 1

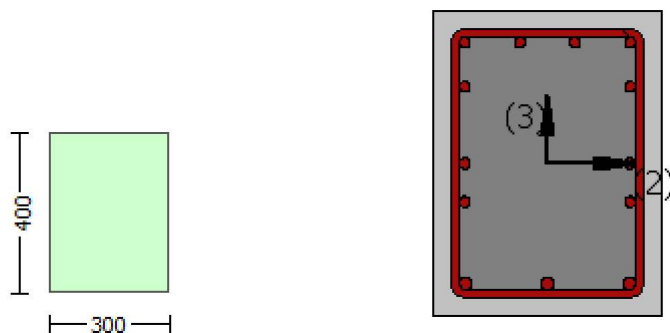
Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (  $\phi$  )

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

Section Height,  $H = 400.00$

Section Width,  $W = 300.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.00

Element Length,  $L = 1850.00$

Secondary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_o/l_{ou,min} = 0.30$

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3

EDGE -A-

Shear Force,  $V_a = 2771.021$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force,  $V_b = 2771.021$   
 BOTH EDGES  
 Axial Force,  $F = -190.8684$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
   -Tension:  $As_t = 911.0619$   
   -Compression:  $As_c = 1231.504$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
   -Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 603.1858$   
   -Compression:  $As_{l,com} = 923.6282$   
   -Middle:  $As_{l,mid} = 615.7522$

-----  
 Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 0.59550037$   
 Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )  
 Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n \pm w_u \cdot l_n/2 = 172632.267$   
 with  
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(\mu_{u1+}, \mu_{u1-}) = 1.5721\text{E}+008$   
 $\mu_{u1+} = 1.1233\text{E}+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction  
 which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $\mu_{u1-} = 1.5721\text{E}+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment  
 direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(\mu_{u2+}, \mu_{u2-}) = 1.5703\text{E}+008$   
 $\mu_{u2+} = 1.1247\text{E}+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction  
 which is defined for the the static loading combination  
 $\mu_{u2-} = 1.5703\text{E}+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment  
 direction which is defined for the the static loading combination  
 and  
 $\pm w_u \cdot l_n = (|V_1| + |V_2|)/2$   
 with  
 $V_1 = 2771.021$ , is the shear force acting at edge 1 for the the static loading combination  
 $V_2 = 2771.021$ , is the shear force acting at edge 2 for the the static loading combination

-----  
 Calculation of  $\mu_{u1+}$   
 -----

-----  
 Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 1.7687265\text{E}-005$   
 $\mu_u = 1.1233\text{E}+008$

-----  
 with full section properties:

$b = 300.00$   
 $d = 357.00$   
 $d' = 42.00$   
 $v = 5.4004576\text{E}-005$   
 $N = 190.8684$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $\phi_{co} \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$   
 Final value of  $\phi_{cu}$ :  $\phi_{cu}^* = \text{shear\_factor} \cdot \text{Max}(\phi_{cu}, \phi_{cc}) = 0.00553582$   
 The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
 From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\phi_{cu} = 0.00553582$   
 $\phi_{we} \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.00259035$   
 $\phi_{ase} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = 0.15672608$   
 $b_o = 240.00$   
 $h_o = 340.00$   
 $b_{i2} = 346400.00$   
 $\phi_{psh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{psh,x}, \phi_{psh,y}) = 0.00261799$   
 Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $\phi_{psh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without  
 earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

-----  
 $\phi_{psh,x} \text{ (5.4d)} = 0.00349066$   
 $A_{stir} = A_{stir} \cdot n_s = 78.53982$   
 No stirrups,  $n_s = 2.00$   
 $b_k = 300.00$

psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799  
Ash = Astir\*ns = 78.53982  
No stirups, ns = 2.00  
bk = 400.00

s = 150.00  
fywe = 694.45  
fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.002  
c = confinement factor = 1.00

y1 = 0.00140044  
sh1 = 0.0044814  
ft1 = 466.8167  
fy1 = 389.0139  
su1 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 389.0139

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.00140044  
sh2 = 0.0044814  
ft2 = 466.8167  
fy2 = 389.0139  
su2 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 389.0139

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.00140044  
shv = 0.0044814  
ftv = 466.8167  
fyv = 389.0139  
suv = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fsv = fs = 389.0139

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.06639156

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.10166207

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.06777471

and confined core properties:

b = 240.00  
d = 327.00  
d' = 12.00

```

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.00
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
c = confinement factor = 1.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.09060316
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.13873608
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09249072
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.9) = 0.189149
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.1233E+008
u = su (4.1) = 1.7687265E-005

```

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

```

u = 1.8434312E-005
Mu = 1.5721E+008

```

with full section properties:

```

b = 300.00
d = 358.00
d' = 43.00
v = 5.3853726E-005
N = 190.8684
fc = 33.00
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of cu: cu* = shear_factor * Max( cu, cc) = 0.00553582
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.00553582
we (5.4c) = 0.00259035
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608
bo = 240.00
ho = 340.00
bi2 = 346400.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00261799
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without
earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

```

```

psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 300.00

```

```

psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 400.00

```

```

s = 150.00
fywe = 694.45
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.002
c = confinement factor = 1.00
y1 = 0.00140044
sh1 = 0.0044814

```



```

ft1 = 466.8167
fy1 = 389.0139
su1 = 0.00512
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
    su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
    For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
    characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
    with fs1 = fs = 389.0139
    with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.00140044
sh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 466.8167
fy2 = 389.0139
su2 = 0.00512
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
    su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
    For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
    characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
    with fs2 = fs = 389.0139
    with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.00140044
shv = 0.0044814
ftv = 466.8167
fyv = 389.0139
suv = 0.00512
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
    suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
    considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
    For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
    characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
    with fsv = fs = 389.0139
    with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.1013781
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.06620611
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.0675854
and confined core properties:
b = 240.00
d = 328.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.00
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
    c = confinement factor = 1.00
    1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.13831311
    2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.09032693
    v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09220874
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.9) = 0.22418173
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.5721E+008

```

$$u = su(4.1) = 1.8434312E-005$$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

Calculation of  $\mu_{u2}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 1.7651391E-005$$

$$\mu_u = 1.1247E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 300.00$$

$$d = 358.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 5.3853726E-005$$

$$N = 190.8684$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$\alpha_{co}(5A.5, \text{TB DY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu_{cu}: \mu_{cu}^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_{cu}, \mu_{cc}) = 0.00553582$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TB DY: } \mu_{cu} = 0.00553582$$

$$\mu_{we}(5.4c) = 0.00259035$$

$$\mu_{ase}((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = 0.15672608$$

$$b_o = 240.00$$

$$h_o = 340.00$$

$$b_{i2} = 346400.00$$

$$\mu_{psh,min} = \text{Min}(\mu_{psh,x}, \mu_{psh,y}) = 0.00261799$$

Expression ((5.4d), TB DY) for  $\mu_{psh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$\mu_{psh,x}(5.4d) = 0.00349066$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 300.00$$

$$\mu_{psh,y}(5.4d) = 0.00261799$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 400.00$$

$$s = 150.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TB DY), TB DY: } \mu_{cc} = 0.002$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$$

$$y_1 = 0.00140044$$

$$sh_1 = 0.0044814$$

$$ft_1 = 466.8167$$

$$fy_1 = 389.0139$$

$$su_1 = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * su_{1,nominal}((5.5), \text{TB DY}) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TB DY: } su_{1,nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of  $su_{1,nominal}$  and  $y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $ft_1$ ,  $fy_1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TB DY.

$y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $ft_1$ ,  $fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 389.0139$$

```

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.00140044
sh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 466.8167
fy2 = 389.0139
su2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 389.0139
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.00140044
shv = 0.0044814
ftv = 466.8167
fyv = 389.0139
suv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 389.0139
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.06620611
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.1013781
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.0675854
and confined core properties:
b = 240.00
d = 328.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.00
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
c = confinement factor = 1.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.09032693
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.13831311
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09220874
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.9) = 0.18977061
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.1247E+008
u = su (4.1) = 1.7651391E-005

```

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\phi_u = 1.8476637E-005$$

$$\mu_u = 1.5703E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 300.00$$

$$d = 357.00$$

$$d' = 42.00$$

$$v = 5.4004576E-005$$

$$N = 190.8684$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$\phi_{cc} (5A.5, \text{TB DY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_{cu}: \phi_{cu}^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_{cu}, \phi_{cc}) = 0.00553582$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TB DY: } \phi_{cu} = 0.00553582$$

$$\phi_{we} (5.4c) = 0.00259035$$

$$\phi_{ase} ((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = 0.15672608$$

$$b_o = 240.00$$

$$h_o = 340.00$$

$$b_i^2 = 346400.00$$

$$\phi_{psh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{psh,x}, \phi_{psh,y}) = 0.00261799$$

Expression ((5.4d), TB DY) for  $\phi_{psh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$\phi_{psh,x} (5.4d) = 0.00349066$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 300.00$$

$$\phi_{psh,y} (5.4d) = 0.00261799$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 400.00$$

$$s = 150.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TB DY), TB DY: } \phi_{cc} = 0.002$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$$

$$y_1 = 0.00140044$$

$$sh_1 = 0.0044814$$

$$f_{t1} = 466.8167$$

$$f_{y1} = 389.0139$$

$$su_1 = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal} ((5.5), \text{TB DY}) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TB DY: } esu1_{nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of  $esu1_{nominal}$  and  $y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $f_{t1}$ ,  $f_{y1}$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $f_{sy1} = f_{s1}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TB DY.

$$y_1, sh_1, f_{t1}, f_{y1}, \text{ are also multiplied by } \text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}), \text{ from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.}$$

$$\text{with } f_{s1} = f_s = 389.0139$$

$$\text{with } E_{s1} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.00140044$$

$$sh_2 = 0.0044814$$

$$f_{t2} = 466.8167$$

$$f_{y2} = 389.0139$$

$$su_2 = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.30$$

$$su_2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal} ((5.5), \text{TB DY}) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TB DY: } esu2_{nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of  $esu2_{nominal}$  and  $y_2$ ,  $sh_2$ ,  $f_{t2}$ ,  $f_{y2}$ , it is considered

characteristic value  $f_{sy2} = f_{s2}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $f_{s2} = f_s = 389.0139$   
 with  $E_{s2} = E_s = 200000.00$   
 $y_v = 0.00140044$   
 $sh_v = 0.0044814$   
 $ft_v = 466.8167$   
 $fy_v = 389.0139$   
 $suv = 0.00512$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$   
 $suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $esuv_{nominal}$  and  $y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $f_{sv} = f_s = 389.0139$   
 with  $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.10166207$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.06639156$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.06777471$   
 and confined core properties:  
 $b = 240.00$   
 $d = 327.00$   
 $d' = 12.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.00$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.13873608$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.09060316$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.09249072$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)  
 --->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $su (4.9) = 0.22379076$   
 $Mu = MR_c (4.14) = 1.5703E+008$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 1.8476637E-005$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 289894.477$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 289894.477$   
 $V_{r1} = V_n ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14)$

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) ' $V_w$ ' is replaced by ' $V_w + f \cdot V_f$ '  
 where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14:  $V_c = 103724.534$   
 $= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f'_c = 33.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $p_w = A_s/(b_w \cdot d) = 0.00949023$   
 $A_s$  (tension reinf.) = 911.0619  
 $b_w = 300.00$   
 $d = 320.00$   
 $V_u \cdot d / Mu < 1 = 1.00$

$$\mu_u = 71267.116$$

$$V_u = 2771.021$$

$$\text{From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: } V_s = 186169.943$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 150.00$$

$V_s$  has been multiplied by 1 ( $s < d/2$ , according to ASCE 41-17, 10.3.4)

$$V_f \text{ ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440)} = 0.00$$

$$\text{From (11-11), ACI 440: } V_s + V_f \leq 366348.956$$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 289894.477$

$$V_{r2} = V_n \text{ ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14)}$$

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) ' $V_w$ ' is replaced by ' $V_w + f \cdot V_f$ '  
where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$$\text{From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: } V_c = 103724.534$$

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$$f'_c = 33.00, \text{ but } f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)}$$

$$p_w = A_s / (b_w \cdot d) = 0.00949023$$

$$A_s \text{ (tension reinf.)} = 911.0619$$

$$b_w = 300.00$$

$$d = 320.00$$

$$V_u \cdot d / \mu_u < 1 = 1.00$$

$$\mu_u = 71267.116$$

$$V_u = 2771.021$$

$$\text{From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: } V_s = 186169.943$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 150.00$$

$V_s$  has been multiplied by 1 ( $s < d/2$ , according to ASCE 41-17, 10.3.4)

$$V_f \text{ ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440)} = 0.00$$

$$\text{From (11-11), ACI 440: } V_s + V_f \leq 366348.956$$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 2

(Bending local axis: 3)

Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\phi = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

Section Height,  $H = 400.00$

Section Width,  $W = 300.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.00

Element Length,  $L = 1850.00$

Secondary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)  
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_o/l_{ou,min} = 0.30$   
No FRP Wrapping

#### Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2  
EDGE -A-  
Shear Force,  $V_a = 4.9160836E-020$   
EDGE -B-  
Shear Force,  $V_b = -4.9160836E-020$   
BOTH EDGES  
Axial Force,  $F = -190.8684$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_t = 911.0619$   
-Compression:  $As_c = 1231.504$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 816.8141$   
-Compression:  $As_{l,com} = 816.8141$   
-Middle:  $As_{l,mid} = 508.938$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 0.54312483$   
Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )  
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n \pm w_u \cdot l_n/2 = 104799.778$   
with  
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(Mu_{1+}, Mu_{1-}) = 9.6940E+007$   
 $Mu_{1+} = 9.6940E+007$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction  
which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $Mu_{1-} = 9.6940E+007$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment  
direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(Mu_{2+}, Mu_{2-}) = 9.6940E+007$   
 $Mu_{2+} = 9.6940E+007$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction  
which is defined for the the static loading combination  
 $Mu_{2-} = 9.6940E+007$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment  
direction which is defined for the the static loading combination  
and  
 $\pm w_u \cdot l_n = (|V_1| + |V_2|)/2$   
with  
 $V_1 = 4.9160836E-020$ , is the shear force acting at edge 1 for the the static loading combination  
 $V_2 = -4.9160836E-020$ , is the shear force acting at edge 2 for the the static loading combination

#### Calculation of $Mu_{1+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:  
 $\phi_u = 2.5454950E-005$   
 $M_u = 9.6940E+007$

with full section properties:

$b = 400.00$   
 $d = 258.00$   
 $d' = 42.00$   
 $v = 5.6045447E-005$   
 $N = 190.8684$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $\phi_o (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$   
Final value of  $\phi_u$ :  $\phi_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_o) = 0.00553582$   
The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\phi_u = 0.00553582$   
we (5.4c) = 0.00259035

$ase((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608$   
 $bo = 240.00$   
 $ho = 340.00$   
 $bi2 = 346400.00$   
 $psh,min = \text{Min}(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00261799$   
 Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$psh,x(5.4d) = 0.00349066$   
 $Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982$   
 No stirrups,  $ns = 2.00$   
 $bk = 300.00$

$psh,y(5.4d) = 0.00261799$   
 $Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982$   
 No stirrups,  $ns = 2.00$   
 $bk = 400.00$

$s = 150.00$   
 $fywe = 694.45$   
 $fce = 33.00$   
 From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.002$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$   
 $y1 = 0.00140044$   
 $sh1 = 0.0044814$   
 $ft1 = 466.8167$   
 $fy1 = 389.0139$   
 $su1 = 0.00512$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $\text{Shear\_factor} = 1.00$   
 $lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30$   
 $su1 = 0.4*esu1\_nominal((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $esu1\_nominal$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $fs1 = fs = 389.0139$   
 with  $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $y2 = 0.00140044$   
 $sh2 = 0.0044814$   
 $ft2 = 466.8167$   
 $fy2 = 389.0139$   
 $su2 = 0.00512$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $\text{Shear\_factor} = 1.00$   
 $lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30$   
 $su2 = 0.4*esu2\_nominal((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $esu2\_nominal$  and  $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $fs2 = fs = 389.0139$   
 with  $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $yv = 0.00140044$   
 $shv = 0.0044814$   
 $ftv = 466.8167$   
 $fyv = 389.0139$   
 $suv = 0.00512$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $\text{Shear\_factor} = 1.00$   
 $lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30$   
 $suv = 0.4*esuv\_nominal((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY



For calculation of  $esuv\_nominal$  and  $y_v$ ,  $sh_v$ ,  $ft_v$ ,  $fy_v$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fs_v = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $ft_1$ ,  $fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $fsv = fs = 389.0139$

with  $Esv = Es = 200000.00$

$1 = Asl_{ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_1/fc) = 0.09330282$

$2 = Asl_{com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_2/fc) = 0.09330282$

$v = Asl_{mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv/fc) = 0.05813483$

and confined core properties:

$b = 340.00$

$d = 228.00$

$d' = 12.00$

$fcc$  (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.00

$cc$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

$c$  = confinement factor = 1.00

$1 = Asl_{ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_1/fc) = 0.12421118$

$2 = Asl_{com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_2/fc) = 0.12421118$

$v = Asl_{mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv/fc) = 0.07739312$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$su$  (4.9) = 0.22038892

$Mu = MRc$  (4.14) = 9.6940E+007

$u = su$  (4.1) = 2.5454950E-005

Calculation of ratio  $lb/ld$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $lb/ld = 0.30$

Calculation of  $Mu_1$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 2.5454950E-005$

$Mu = 9.6940E+007$

with full section properties:

$b = 400.00$

$d = 258.00$

$d' = 42.00$

$v = 5.6045447E-005$

$N = 190.8684$

$fc = 33.00$

$co$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of  $cu$ :  $cu^* = \text{shear\_factor} \cdot \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.00553582$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.00553582$

$w_e$  (5.4c) = 0.00259035

$ase$  ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608

$bo = 240.00$

$ho = 340.00$

$bi_2 = 346400.00$

$psh_{min} = \text{Min}(psh_x, psh_y) = 0.00261799$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $psh_{min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$psh_x$  (5.4d) = 0.00349066

$A_{stir} = A_{stir} \cdot ns = 78.53982$

No stirrups,  $ns = 2.00$

$bk = 300.00$

psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799  
Ash = Astir\*ns = 78.53982  
No stirups, ns = 2.00  
bk = 400.00

s = 150.00  
fywe = 694.45  
fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.002  
c = confinement factor = 1.00

y1 = 0.00140044  
sh1 = 0.0044814

ft1 = 466.8167

fy1 = 389.0139

su1 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 389.0139

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.00140044

sh2 = 0.0044814

ft2 = 466.8167

fy2 = 389.0139

su2 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 389.0139

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.00140044

shv = 0.0044814

ftv = 466.8167

fyv = 389.0139

suv = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fsv = fs = 389.0139

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.09330282

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.09330282

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.05813483

and confined core properties:

b = 340.00

d = 228.00

d' = 12.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.00

```

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
c = confinement factor = 1.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.12421118
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.12421118
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07739312
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.9) = 0.22038892
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 9.6940E+007
u = su (4.1) = 2.5454950E-005

```

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

```

u = 2.5454950E-005
Mu = 9.6940E+007

```

with full section properties:

```

b = 400.00
d = 258.00
d' = 42.00
v = 5.6045447E-005
N = 190.8684
fc = 33.00
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of cu: cu* = shear_factor * Max( cu, cc) = 0.00553582
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.00553582
we (5.4c) = 0.00259035
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608
bo = 240.00
ho = 340.00
bi2 = 346400.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00261799
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without
earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

```

```

psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 300.00

```

```

psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 400.00

```

```

s = 150.00
fywe = 694.45
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.002
c = confinement factor = 1.00
y1 = 0.00140044
sh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 466.8167

```

```

fy1 = 389.0139
su1 = 0.00512
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
    su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
    For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
    characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
    with fs1 = fs = 389.0139
    with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.00140044
sh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 466.8167
fy2 = 389.0139
su2 = 0.00512
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
    su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
    For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
    characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
    with fs2 = fs = 389.0139
    with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.00140044
shv = 0.0044814
ftv = 466.8167
fyv = 389.0139
suv = 0.00512
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
    suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
    considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
    For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
    characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
    with fsv = fs = 389.0139
    with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.09330282
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.09330282
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.05813483
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 228.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.00
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
    c = confinement factor = 1.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.12421118
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.12421118
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07739312
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.9) = 0.22038892
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 9.6940E+007
u = su (4.1) = 2.5454950E-005

```

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

Calculation of  $\mu_2$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 2.5454950E-005$$

$$\mu_2 = 9.6940E+007$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 400.00$$

$$d = 258.00$$

$$d' = 42.00$$

$$v = 5.6045447E-005$$

$$N = 190.8684$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$\omega_0 \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu_2: \mu_2^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_2, \mu_0) = 0.00553582$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \mu_2 = 0.00553582$$

$$\omega_0 \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.00259035$$

$$\omega_0 \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = 0.15672608$$

$$b_0 = 240.00$$

$$h_0 = 340.00$$

$$b_{i2} = 346400.00$$

$$\mu_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\mu_{sh,x}, \mu_{sh,y}) = 0.00261799$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $\mu_{sh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$\mu_{sh,x} \text{ (5.4d)} = 0.00349066$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 300.00$$

$$\mu_{sh,y} \text{ (5.4d)} = 0.00261799$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 400.00$$

$$s = 150.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY: } \mu_0 = 0.002$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$$

$$y_1 = 0.00140044$$

$$sh_1 = 0.0044814$$

$$ft_1 = 466.8167$$

$$fy_1 = 389.0139$$

$$su_1 = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * su_{1,nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } su_{1,nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of  $su_{1,nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1, \text{ are also multiplied by } \text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}), \text{ from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.}$$

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 389.0139$$

$$\text{with } E_{s1} = E_s = 200000.00$$

```

y2 = 0.00140044
sh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 466.8167
fy2 = 389.0139
su2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 389.0139
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.00140044
shv = 0.0044814
ftv = 466.8167
fyv = 389.0139
suv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 0.30
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 389.0139
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.09330282
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.09330282
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.05813483
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 228.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.00
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
c = confinement factor = 1.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.12421118
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.12421118
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07739312
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.9) = 0.22038892
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 9.6940E+007
u = su (4.1) = 2.5454950E-005

```

Calculation of ratio lb/lb

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/lb = 0.30

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \min(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 192957.075$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 192957.075$   
 $V_{r1} = V_n ((22.5.1.1), \text{ACI } 318-14)$

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) 'Vw' is replaced by 'Vw+ f\*Vf'  
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14:  $V_c = 88236.482$

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 33.00$ , but  $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$\rho_w = A_s/(b_w*d) = 0.00949023$

$A_s$  (tension reinf.) = 911.0619

$b_w = 400.00$

$d = 240.00$

$V_u*d/M_u < 1 = 0.00$

$M_u = 3.3205266E-012$

$V_u = 4.9160836E-020$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = 104720.593$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 150.00$

$V_s$  has been multiplied by  $2(1-s/d)$  ( $s > d/2$ , according to ASCE 41-17,10.3.4)

$2(1-s/d) = 0.75$

$V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 366348.956$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 192957.075$

$V_{r2} = V_n$  ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14)

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) 'Vw' is replaced by 'Vw+ f\*Vf'  
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14:  $V_c = 88236.482$

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 33.00$ , but  $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$\rho_w = A_s/(b_w*d) = 0.00949023$

$A_s$  (tension reinf.) = 911.0619

$b_w = 400.00$

$d = 240.00$

$V_u*d/M_u < 1 = 0.00$

$M_u = 3.3203395E-012$

$V_u = 4.9160836E-020$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = 104720.593$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 150.00$

$V_s$  has been multiplied by  $2(1-s/d)$  ( $s > d/2$ , according to ASCE 41-17,10.3.4)

$2(1-s/d) = 0.75$

$V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 366348.956$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, = 1.00

Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$   
 Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
 Section Height,  $H = 400.00$   
 Section Width,  $W = 300.00$   
 Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$   
 Element Length,  $L = 1850.00$   
 Secondary Member  
 Smooth Bars  
 Ductile Steel  
 Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)  
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
 Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/l_d = 0.30$   
 No FRP Wrapping

#### Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment,  $M = 1.8089301E-011$   
 Shear Force,  $V_2 = 3.3781306E-014$   
 Shear Force,  $V_3 = -1933.33$   
 Axial Force,  $F = -457.6821$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
   -Tension:  $As_t = 911.0619$   
   -Compression:  $As_c = 1231.504$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
   -Tension:  $As_{ten} = 816.8141$   
   -Compression:  $As_{com} = 816.8141$   
   -Middle:  $As_{mid} = 508.938$   
 Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $Db_L = 14.40$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final chord rotation Capacity  $u_R = 1.0^*$   $u = 0.02295003$   
 $u = y + p = 0.02295003$

- Calculation of  $y$  -

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00295003$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))  
 $M_y = 6.9747E+007$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 * L$  and  $L_s < 2 * L$ ) = 925.00  
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = 0.3 * E_c * I_g = 7.2898E+012$

#### Calculation of Yielding Moment $M_y$

Calculation of  $y$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$   
 $y_{ten} = 8.5713381E-006$   
 with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17)  $f_y = \text{Min}(f_y, 1.25 * f_y * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 311.2112$   
 $d = 258.00$   
 $y = 0.29634979$   
 $A = 0.02077555$   
 $B = 0.01208477$   
 with  $p_t = 0.00791487$   
 $p_c = 0.00791487$   
 $p_v = 0.00493157$   
 $N = 457.6821$   
 $b = 400.00$   
 $" = 0.1627907$   
 $y_{comp} = 2.8785724E-005$   
 with  $f_c = 33.00$   
 $E_c = 26999.444$   
 $y = 0.2962339$



A = 0.02075122  
B = 0.01207052  
with Es = 200000.00

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

- Calculation of  $p$  -

From table 10-7:  $p = 0.02$

with:

- Condition iv occurred

Beam controlled by inadequate embedment into beam-column joint:  
( $l_b/l_d < 1$  and With Lapping in the Vicinity of the End Regions)

- Condition i occurred

Beam controlled by flexure:  $V_p/V_o \leq 1$

shear control ratio  $V_p/V_o = 0.54312483$

- Transverse Reinforcement: NC

- Stirrup Spacing  $> d/3$

- Low ductility demand,  $\lambda / y < 2$  (table 10-6, ASCE 41-17)  
 $= -1.1216772E-023$

- Stirrup Spacing  $> d/2$

$d = 258.00$

$s = 150.00$

- Strength provided by hoops  $V_s < 3/4 \times \text{design Shear}$

$V_s = 139627.457$ , already given in calculation of shear control ratio

design Shear =  $3.3781306E-014$

- ( $\lambda - \lambda'$ )/ bal =  $-0.18222013$

$= A_{st}/(b_w \cdot d) = 0.00882812$

Tension Reinf Area:  $A_{st} = 911.0619$

$\lambda' = A_{sc}/(b_w \cdot d) = 0.01193318$

Compression Reinf Area:  $A_{sc} = 1231.504$

From (B-1), ACI 318-11: bal =  $0.01704017$

$f_c = 33.00$

$f_y = 555.56$

From 10.2.7.3, ACI 318-11:  $\lambda = 0.65$

From fig R10.3.3, ACI 318-11 (Ence 454, too):  $87000/(87000 + f_y) = c_b/d_t = 0.003/(0.003 + y) = 0.51922877$   
 $y = 0.0027778$

-  $V/(b_w \cdot d \cdot f_c^{0.5}) = 6.8621941E-019$ , NOTE: units in lb & in

$b_w = 400.00$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

## Calculation No. 13

beam B1, Floor 1

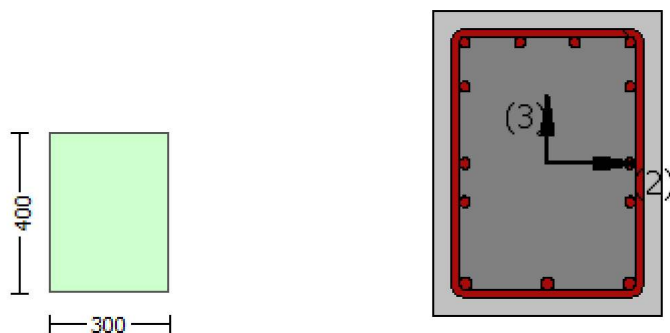
Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: End

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

Section Height,  $H = 400.00$

Section Width,  $W = 300.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Element Length,  $L = 1850.00$

Secondary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-

Bending Moment,  $M_a = 1.8089301E-011$

Shear Force,  $V_a = 3.3781306E-014$

EDGE -B-

Bending Moment,  $M_b = 4.4346397E-011$

Shear Force,  $V_b = -3.3781306E-014$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -457.6821$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{st} = 923.6282$   
-Compression:  $A_{sc} = 1218.938$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{st,ten} = 816.8141$   
-Compression:  $A_{sc,com} = 816.8141$   
-Middle:  $A_{st,mid} = 508.938$   
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $D_{bL,ten} = 14.40$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final Shear Capacity  $V_R = 1.0 \cdot V_n = 171047.78$   
 $V_n$  ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14) = 171047.78

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) ' $V_w$ ' is replaced by ' $V_w + f \cdot V_f$ '  
where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs ((11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14:  $V_c = 76800.00$   
= 1 (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f'_c = 25.00$ , but  $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa ((22.5.3.1), ACI 318-14)  
 $\rho_w = A_s / (b_w \cdot d) = 0.00962113$   
 $A_s$  (tension reinf.) = 923.6282  
 $b_w = 400.00$   
 $d = 240.00$   
 $V_u \cdot d / M_u < 1 = 0.00$   
 $M_u = 4.4346397E-011$   
 $V_u = 3.3781306E-014$

From ((11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = 94247.78$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 500.00$   
 $s = 150.00$

$V_s$  has been multiplied by  $2(1-s/d)$  ( $s > d/2$ , according to ASCE 41-17, 10.3.4)

$2(1-s/d) = 0.75$

$V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From ((11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 318865.838$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 2  
Integration Section: (b)

## Calculation No. 14

beam B1, Floor 1

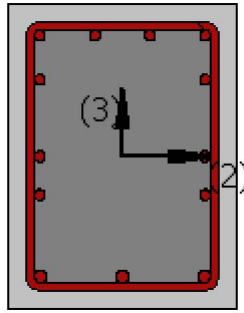
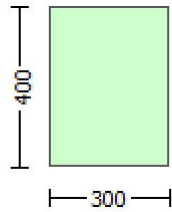
Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (  $\theta$  )

Edge: End

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

Section Height,  $H = 400.00$

Section Width,  $W = 300.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.00

Element Length,  $L = 1850.00$

Secondary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_o/l_{ou,min} = 0.30$

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3

EDGE -A-

Shear Force,  $V_a = 2771.021$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force,  $V_b = 2771.021$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -190.8684$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_{lt} = 911.0619$

-Compression:  $As_{lc} = 1231.504$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_{l,ten} = 603.1858$

-Compression:  $As_{l,com} = 923.6282$

-Middle:  $As_{l,mid} = 615.7522$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio ,  $V_e/V_r = 0.59550037$   
 Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )  
 Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n \pm w_u \cdot l_n/2 = 172632.267$   
 with  
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(\mu_{1+}, \mu_{1-}) = 1.5721\text{E}+008$   
 $\mu_{1+} = 1.1233\text{E}+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction  
 which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $\mu_{1-} = 1.5721\text{E}+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment  
 direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(\mu_{2+}, \mu_{2-}) = 1.5703\text{E}+008$   
 $\mu_{2+} = 1.1247\text{E}+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction  
 which is defined for the the static loading combination  
 $\mu_{2-} = 1.5703\text{E}+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment  
 direction which is defined for the the static loading combination  
 and  
 $\pm w_u \cdot l_n = (|V_1| + |V_2|)/2$   
 with  
 $V_1 = 2771.021$ , is the shear force acting at edge 1 for the the static loading combination  
 $V_2 = 2771.021$ , is the shear force acting at edge 2 for the the static loading combination

-----  
 Calculation of  $\mu_{1+}$   
 -----

-----  
 Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 1.7687265\text{E}-005$$

$$\mu_u = 1.1233\text{E}+008$$

-----  
 with full section properties:

$$b = 300.00$$

$$d = 357.00$$

$$d' = 42.00$$

$$v = 5.4004576\text{E}-005$$

$$N = 190.8684$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o(5A.5, \text{TB DY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu_u: \mu_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_u, \mu_c) = 0.00553582$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TB DY: } \mu_u = 0.00553582$$

$$w_e(5.4c) = 0.00259035$$

$$a_{se}((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = 0.15672608$$

$$b_o = 240.00$$

$$h_o = 340.00$$

$$b_{i2} = 346400.00$$

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00261799$$

Expression ((5.4d), TB DY) for  $p_{sh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without  
 earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

-----  
 $p_{sh,x}(5.4d) = 0.00349066$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} \cdot n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 300.00$$

-----  
 $p_{sh,y}(5.4d) = 0.00261799$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} \cdot n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 400.00$$

-----  
 $s = 150.00$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TB DY), TB DY: } \mu_c = 0.002$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$$

$$y_1 = 0.00140044$$

$$sh_1 = 0.0044814$$

```

ft1 = 466.8167
fy1 = 389.0139
su1 = 0.00512
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
    su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
    For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
    characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb,min)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
    with fs1 = fs = 389.0139
    with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.00140044
sh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 466.8167
fy2 = 389.0139
su2 = 0.00512
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
    su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
    For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
    characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb,min)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
    with fs2 = fs = 389.0139
    with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.00140044
shv = 0.0044814
ftv = 466.8167
fyv = 389.0139
suv = 0.00512
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
    suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
    considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
    For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
    characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb,min)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
    with fsv = fs = 389.0139
    with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.06639156
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.10166207
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.06777471
and confined core properties:
b = 240.00
d = 327.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.00
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
    c = confinement factor = 1.00
    1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.09060316
    2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.13873608
    v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09249072
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.9) = 0.189149
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.1233E+008

```

$$u = su(4.1) = 1.7687265E-005$$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

Calculation of  $\mu_{u1}$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu_u = 1.8434312E-005$$

$$\mu_u = 1.5721E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 300.00$$

$$d = 358.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 5.3853726E-005$$

$$N = 190.8684$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$\alpha(5A.5, \text{TB DY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu_{cu}: \mu_{cu}^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_{cu}, \mu_{cc}) = 0.00553582$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TB DY: } \mu_{cu} = 0.00553582$$

$$\mu_{we}(5.4c) = 0.00259035$$

$$\mu_{ase}((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = 0.15672608$$

$$b_o = 240.00$$

$$h_o = 340.00$$

$$b_{i2} = 346400.00$$

$$\mu_{psh,min} = \text{Min}(\mu_{psh,x}, \mu_{psh,y}) = 0.00261799$$

Expression ((5.4d), TB DY) for  $\mu_{psh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$\mu_{psh,x}(5.4d) = 0.00349066$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 300.00$$

$$\mu_{psh,y}(5.4d) = 0.00261799$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 400.00$$

$$s = 150.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TB DY), TB DY: } \mu_{cc} = 0.002$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$$

$$y_1 = 0.00140044$$

$$sh_1 = 0.0044814$$

$$ft_1 = 466.8167$$

$$fy_1 = 389.0139$$

$$su_1 = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * su_{1,nominal}((5.5), \text{TB DY}) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TB DY: } su_{1,nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of  $su_{1,nominal}$  and  $y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $ft_1$ ,  $fy_1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TB DY.

$y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $ft_1$ ,  $fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 389.0139$$

```

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.00140044
sh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 466.8167
fy2 = 389.0139
su2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 389.0139
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.00140044
shv = 0.0044814
ftv = 466.8167
fyv = 389.0139
suv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.30
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 389.0139
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.1013781
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.06620611
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.0675854
and confined core properties:
b = 240.00
d = 328.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.00
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
c = confinement factor = 1.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.13831311
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.09032693
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09220874
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.9) = 0.22418173
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.5721E+008
u = su (4.1) = 1.8434312E-005

```

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/d = 0.30

Calculation of Mu2+



Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\phi_u = 1.7651391E-005$$

$$\mu_u = 1.1247E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 300.00$$

$$d = 358.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 5.3853726E-005$$

$$N = 190.8684$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$\phi_{cc} (5A.5, \text{TB DY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_{cu}: \phi_{cu}^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_{cu}, \phi_{cc}) = 0.00553582$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TB DY: } \phi_{cu} = 0.00553582$$

$$w_e (5.4c) = 0.00259035$$

$$a_{se} ((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = 0.15672608$$

$$b_o = 240.00$$

$$h_o = 340.00$$

$$b_i^2 = 346400.00$$

$$\phi_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{sh,x}, \phi_{sh,y}) = 0.00261799$$

Expression ((5.4d), TB DY) for  $\phi_{sh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$\phi_{sh,x} (5.4d) = 0.00349066$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 300.00$$

$$\phi_{sh,y} (5.4d) = 0.00261799$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 400.00$$

$$s = 150.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TB DY), TB DY: } \phi_{cc} = 0.002$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$$

$$y_1 = 0.00140044$$

$$sh_1 = 0.0044814$$

$$f_{t1} = 466.8167$$

$$f_{y1} = 389.0139$$

$$su_1 = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal} ((5.5), \text{TB DY}) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TB DY: } esu1_{nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of  $esu1_{nominal}$  and  $y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $f_{t1}$ ,  $f_{y1}$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $f_{sy1} = f_{s1}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TB DY.

$$y_1, sh_1, f_{t1}, f_{y1}, \text{ are also multiplied by } \text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}), \text{ from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.}$$

$$\text{with } f_{s1} = f_s = 389.0139$$

$$\text{with } E_{s1} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.00140044$$

$$sh_2 = 0.0044814$$

$$f_{t2} = 466.8167$$

$$f_{y2} = 389.0139$$

$$su_2 = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.30$$

$$su_2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal} ((5.5), \text{TB DY}) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TB DY: } esu2_{nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of  $esu2_{nominal}$  and  $y_2$ ,  $sh_2$ ,  $f_{t2}$ ,  $f_{y2}$ , it is considered

characteristic value  $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $fs2 = fs = 389.0139$   
 with  $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $yv = 0.00140044$   
 $shv = 0.0044814$   
 $ftv = 466.8167$   
 $fyv = 389.0139$   
 $suv = 0.00512$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $lo/lou, min = lb/ld = 0.30$   
 $suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $esuv\_nominal$  and  $yv, shv, ftv, fyv$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $fsv = fs = 389.0139$   
 with  $Es = Es = 200000.00$   
 $1 = Asl, ten / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1 / fc) = 0.06620611$   
 $2 = Asl, com / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2 / fc) = 0.1013781$   
 $v = Asl, mid / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.0675854$   
 and confined core properties:  
 $b = 240.00$   
 $d = 328.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.00$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$   
 $1 = Asl, ten / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1 / fc) = 0.09032693$   
 $2 = Asl, com / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2 / fc) = 0.13831311$   
 $v = Asl, mid / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.09220874$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)  
 --->  
 $v < vs, y2$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $su (4.9) = 0.18977061$   
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.1247E+008$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 1.7651391E-005$

-----  
 Calculation of ratio  $lb/ld$   
 -----

Inadequate Lap Length with  $lb/ld = 0.30$   
 -----  
 -----  
 -----

Calculation of  $Mu2$ -  
 -----  
 -----

-----  
 Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 1.8476637E-005$   
 $Mu = 1.5703E+008$   
 -----

with full section properties:

$b = 300.00$   
 $d = 357.00$   
 $d' = 42.00$   
 $v = 5.4004576E-005$   
 $N = 190.8684$   
 $fc = 33.00$   
 $co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$   
 Final value of  $cu$ :  $cu^* = \text{shear\_factor} \cdot \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.00553582$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
 From (5.4b), TBDY:  $c_u = 0.00553582$   
 $w_e$  (5.4c) = 0.00259035  
 $a_{se}$  ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608  
 $b_o = 240.00$   
 $h_o = 340.00$   
 $b_{i2} = 346400.00$   
 $p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00261799$   
 Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $p_{sh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

-----  
 $p_{sh,x}$  (5.4d) = 0.00349066  
 $A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$   
 No stirrups,  $n_s = 2.00$   
 $b_k = 300.00$

-----  
 $p_{sh,y}$  (5.4d) = 0.00261799  
 $A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$   
 No stirrups,  $n_s = 2.00$   
 $b_k = 400.00$

-----  
 $s = 150.00$   
 $f_{ywe} = 694.45$   
 $f_{ce} = 33.00$   
 From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $c_c = 0.002$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$   
 $y_1 = 0.00140044$   
 $sh_1 = 0.0044814$   
 $ft_1 = 466.8167$   
 $fy_1 = 389.0139$   
 $su_1 = 0.00512$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$   
 $su_1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal}$  ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032  
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $esu1_{nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $fs_1 = fs = 389.0139$   
 with  $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $y_2 = 0.00140044$   
 $sh_2 = 0.0044814$   
 $ft_2 = 466.8167$   
 $fy_2 = 389.0139$   
 $su_2 = 0.00512$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.30$   
 $su_2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal}$  ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032  
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $esu2_{nominal}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $fs_2 = fs = 389.0139$   
 with  $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $y_v = 0.00140044$   
 $sh_v = 0.0044814$   
 $ft_v = 466.8167$   
 $fy_v = 389.0139$   
 $su_v = 0.00512$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$

$suv = 0.4 * esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $esuv\_nominal$  and  $yv$ ,  $shv$ ,  $ftv$ ,  $fyv$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1$ ,  $sh1$ ,  $ft1$ ,  $fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $fsv = fs = 389.0139$   
 with  $Esv = Es = 200000.00$   
 $1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.10166207$   
 $2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.06639156$   
 $v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.06777471$   
 and confined core properties:  
 $b = 240.00$   
 $d = 327.00$   
 $d' = 12.00$   
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.00$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$   
 $1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.13873608$   
 $2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.09060316$   
 $v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09249072$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)  
 --->  
 $v < vs,y2$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 ---->  
 $su (4.9) = 0.22379076$   
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.5703E+008$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 1.8476637E-005$

Calculation of ratio  $lb/ld$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $lb/ld = 0.30$

Calculation of Shear Strength  $Vr = Min(Vr1, Vr2) = 289894.477$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $Vr1 = 289894.477$

$Vr1 = Vn ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14)$

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) ' $Vw$ ' is replaced by ' $Vw + f*Vf$ '  
 where  $Vf$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14:  $Vc = 103724.534$

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$fc' = 33.00$ , but  $fc^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$pw = As/(bw*d) = 0.00949023$

$As$  (tension reinf.) = 911.0619

$bw = 300.00$

$d = 320.00$

$Vu*d/Mu < 1 = 1.00$

$Mu = 71267.116$

$Vu = 2771.021$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $Vs = 186169.943$

$Av = 157079.633$

$fy = 555.56$

$s = 150.00$

$Vs$  has been multiplied by 1 ( $s < d/2$ , according to ASCE 41-17, 10.3.4)

$Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $Vs + Vf \leq 366348.956$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $Vr2 = 289894.477$

$Vr2 = Vn ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14)$

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) 'Vw' is replaced by 'Vw+ f\*Vf'  
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14:  $V_c = 103724.534$   
= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 33.00$ , but  $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$\rho_w = A_s/(b_w*d) = 0.00949023$

$A_s$  (tension reinf.) = 911.0619

$b_w = 300.00$

$d = 320.00$

$V_u*d/M_u < 1 = 1.00$

$M_u = 71267.116$

$V_u = 2771.021$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = 186169.943$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 150.00$

$V_s$  has been multiplied by 1 ( $s < d/2$ , according to ASCE 41-17, 10.3.4)

$V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 366348.956$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1  
At Shear local axis: 2  
(Bending local axis: 3)  
Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, = 1.00

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25*f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

Section Height,  $H = 400.00$

Section Width,  $W = 300.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.00

Element Length,  $L = 1850.00$

Secondary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_o/l_{ou,min} = 0.30$

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2

EDGE -A-

Shear Force,  $V_a = 4.9160836E-020$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force,  $V_b = -4.9160836E-020$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -190.8684$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_t = 911.0619$

-Compression:  $As_c = 1231.504$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 816.8141$

-Compression:  $As_{c,com} = 816.8141$

-Middle:  $As_{mid} = 508.938$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 0.54312483$

Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n \pm w_u \cdot l_n/2 = 104799.778$  with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(Mu_{1+}, Mu_{1-}) = 9.6940E+007$

$Mu_{1+} = 9.6940E+007$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$Mu_{1-} = 9.6940E+007$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(Mu_{2+}, Mu_{2-}) = 9.6940E+007$

$Mu_{2+} = 9.6940E+007$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$Mu_{2-} = 9.6940E+007$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

and

$\pm w_u \cdot l_n = (|V_1| + |V_2|)/2$

with

$V_1 = 4.9160836E-020$ , is the shear force acting at edge 1 for the static loading combination

$V_2 = -4.9160836E-020$ , is the shear force acting at edge 2 for the static loading combination

Calculation of  $Mu_{1+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 2.5454950E-005$

$M_u = 9.6940E+007$

with full section properties:

$b = 400.00$

$d = 258.00$

$d' = 42.00$

$v = 5.6045447E-005$

$N = 190.8684$

$f_c = 33.00$

$\phi_c$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of  $\phi_u$ :  $\phi_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} \cdot \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.00553582$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\phi_u = 0.00553582$

$w_e$  (5.4c) = 0.00259035

$a_{se}$  ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608

$b_o = 240.00$

$h_o = 340.00$

$bi_2 = 346400.00$

$\phi_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{sh,x}, \phi_{sh,y}) = 0.00261799$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $\phi_{sh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$\phi_{sh,x}$  (5.4d) = 0.00349066

$A_{sh} = A_{stir} \cdot n_s = 78.53982$

No stirrups,  $n_s = 2.00$

$b_k = 300.00$

psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799  
 Ash = Astir\*ns = 78.53982  
 No stirups, ns = 2.00  
 bk = 400.00

s = 150.00  
 fywe = 694.45  
 fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.002  
 c = confinement factor = 1.00

y1 = 0.00140044  
 sh1 = 0.0044814

ft1 = 466.8167

fy1 = 389.0139

su1 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
 characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 389.0139

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.00140044

sh2 = 0.0044814

ft2 = 466.8167

fy2 = 389.0139

su2 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
 characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 389.0139

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.00140044

shv = 0.0044814

ftv = 466.8167

fyv = 389.0139

suv = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
 characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fsv = fs = 389.0139

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.09330282

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.09330282

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.05813483

and confined core properties:

b = 340.00

d = 228.00

d' = 12.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.00

```

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
c = confinement factor = 1.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.12421118
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.12421118
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07739312
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.9) = 0.22038892
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 9.6940E+007
u = su (4.1) = 2.5454950E-005

```

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

```

u = 2.5454950E-005
Mu = 9.6940E+007

```

with full section properties:

```

b = 400.00
d = 258.00
d' = 42.00
v = 5.6045447E-005
N = 190.8684
fc = 33.00
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of cu: cu* = shear_factor * Max( cu, cc) = 0.00553582
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.00553582
we (5.4c) = 0.00259035
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608
bo = 240.00
ho = 340.00
bi2 = 346400.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00261799

```

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

```

psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 300.00

```

```

psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 400.00

```

```

s = 150.00
fywe = 694.45
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.002
c = confinement factor = 1.00
y1 = 0.00140044
sh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 466.8167

```



```

fy1 = 389.0139
su1 = 0.00512
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lo,min = lb/lb = 0.30
    su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
    For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
    characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
    with fs1 = fs = 389.0139
    with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.00140044
sh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 466.8167
fy2 = 389.0139
su2 = 0.00512
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lo,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
    su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
    For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
    characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
    with fs2 = fs = 389.0139
    with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.00140044
shv = 0.0044814
ftv = 466.8167
fyv = 389.0139
suv = 0.00512
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lo,min = lb/lb = 0.30
    suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
    considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
    For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
    characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
    with fsv = fs = 389.0139
    with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.09330282
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.09330282
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.05813483
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 228.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.00
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
    c = confinement factor = 1.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.12421118
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.12421118
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07739312
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.9) = 0.22038892
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 9.6940E+007
u = su (4.1) = 2.5454950E-005

```

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

Calculation of  $\mu_{2+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 2.5454950E-005$$

$$\mu_u = 9.6940E+007$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 400.00$$

$$d = 258.00$$

$$d' = 42.00$$

$$v = 5.6045447E-005$$

$$N = 190.8684$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$\omega (5A.5, \text{TB DY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu_u: \mu_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_u, \mu_c) = 0.00553582$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TB DY: } \mu_u = 0.00553582$$

$$\mu_w (5.4c) = 0.00259035$$

$$\mu_{ase} ((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = 0.15672608$$

$$b_o = 240.00$$

$$h_o = 340.00$$

$$b_{i2} = 346400.00$$

$$\mu_{psh,min} = \text{Min}(\mu_{psh,x}, \mu_{psh,y}) = 0.00261799$$

Expression ((5.4d), TB DY) for  $\mu_{psh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$\mu_{psh,x} (5.4d) = 0.00349066$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 300.00$$

$$\mu_{psh,y} (5.4d) = 0.00261799$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 400.00$$

$$s = 150.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A.5), TB DY), TB DY: } \mu_c = 0.002$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$$

$$y_1 = 0.00140044$$

$$sh_1 = 0.0044814$$

$$ft_1 = 466.8167$$

$$fy_1 = 389.0139$$

$$su_1 = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * \mu_{su1\_nominal} ((5.5), \text{TB DY}) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TB DY: } \mu_{su1\_nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of  $\mu_{su1\_nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TB DY.

$$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1, \text{ are also multiplied by } \text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}), \text{ from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.}$$

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 389.0139$$

$$\text{with } E_{s1} = E_s = 200000.00$$

```

y2 = 0.00140044
sh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 466.8167
fy2 = 389.0139
su2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 389.0139
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.00140044
shv = 0.0044814
ftv = 466.8167
fyv = 389.0139
suv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 389.0139
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.09330282
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.09330282
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.05813483
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 228.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.00
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
c = confinement factor = 1.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.12421118
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.12421118
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07739312
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.9) = 0.22038892
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 9.6940E+007
u = su (4.1) = 2.5454950E-005

```

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

u = 2.5454950E-005  
Mu = 9.6940E+007

with full section properties:

b = 400.00  
d = 258.00  
d' = 42.00  
v = 5.6045447E-005  
N = 190.8684  
fc = 33.00  
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002  
Final value of cu:  $cu^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.00553582$   
The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.00553582$   
we (5.4c) = 0.00259035  
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608  
bo = 240.00  
ho = 340.00  
bi2 = 346400.00  
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00261799

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066  
Ash = Astir\*ns = 78.53982  
No stirrups, ns = 2.00  
bk = 300.00

psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799  
Ash = Astir\*ns = 78.53982  
No stirrups, ns = 2.00  
bk = 400.00

s = 150.00  
fywe = 694.45  
fce = 33.00  
From ((5A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.002$   
c = confinement factor = 1.00  
y1 = 0.00140044  
sh1 = 0.0044814  
ft1 = 466.8167  
fy1 = 389.0139  
su1 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.30$   
 $su1 = 0.4 * esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
For calculation of  $esu1\_nominal$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
with  $fs1 = fs = 389.0139$   
with  $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$

y2 = 0.00140044  
sh2 = 0.0044814  
ft2 = 466.8167  
fy2 = 389.0139  
su2 = 0.00512  
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30$   
 $su2 = 0.4 * esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
For calculation of  $esu2\_nominal$  and  $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $fs2 = fs = 389.0139$   
 with  $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $yv = 0.00140044$   
 $shv = 0.0044814$   
 $ftv = 466.8167$   
 $fyv = 389.0139$   
 $suv = 0.00512$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $lo/lou, \min = lb/ld = 0.30$   
 $suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv_{\text{nominal}} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv_{\text{nominal}} = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $esuv_{\text{nominal}}$  and  $yv, shv, ftv, fyv$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $fsv = fs = 389.0139$   
 with  $Esv = Es = 200000.00$   
 $1 = Asl, \text{ten} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1 / fc) = 0.09330282$   
 $2 = Asl, \text{com} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2 / fc) = 0.09330282$   
 $v = Asl, \text{mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.05813483$

and confined core properties:

$b = 340.00$   
 $d = 228.00$   
 $d' = 12.00$   
 $fcc (5A.2, \text{TBDY}) = 33.00$   
 $cc (5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.002$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$   
 $1 = Asl, \text{ten} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1 / fc) = 0.12421118$   
 $2 = Asl, \text{com} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2 / fc) = 0.12421118$   
 $v = Asl, \text{mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.07739312$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < vs, y2$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$su (4.9) = 0.22038892$   
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 9.6940E+007$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 2.5454950E-005$

Calculation of ratio  $lb/ld$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $lb/ld = 0.30$

Calculation of Shear Strength  $Vr = \text{Min}(Vr1, Vr2) = 192957.075$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $Vr1 = 192957.075$   
 $Vr1 = Vn ((22.5.1.1), \text{ACI } 318-14)$

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) ' $Vw$ ' is replaced by ' $Vw + f \cdot Vf$ '  
 where  $Vf$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14:  $Vc = 88236.482$   
 $= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)  
 $fc' = 33.00$ , but  $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $pw = As / (bw \cdot d) = 0.00949023$   
 $As$  (tension reinf.) = 911.0619  
 $bw = 400.00$   
 $d = 240.00$   
 $Vu \cdot d / Mu < 1 = 0.00$   
 $Mu = 3.3205266E-012$

$$V_u = 4.9160836E-020$$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = 104720.593$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 150.00$$

$V_s$  has been multiplied by  $2(1-s/d)$  ( $s > d/2$ , according to ASCE 41-17, 10.3.4)

$$2(1-s/d) = 0.75$$

$$V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), \text{ACI 440}) = 0.00$$

$$\text{From (11-11), ACI 440: } V_s + V_f \leq 366348.956$$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 192957.075$

$$V_{r2} = V_n ((22.5.1.1), \text{ACI 318-14})$$

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) ' $V_w$ ' is replaced by ' $V_w + f \cdot V_f$ '

where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14:  $V_c = 88236.482$

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$$f_c' = 33.00, \text{ but } f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)}$$

$$p_w = A_s / (b_w \cdot d) = 0.00949023$$

$$A_s (\text{tension reinf.}) = 911.0619$$

$$b_w = 400.00$$

$$d = 240.00$$

$$V_u \cdot d / M_u < 1 = 0.00$$

$$M_u = 3.3203395E-012$$

$$V_u = 4.9160836E-020$$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = 104720.593$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 150.00$$

$V_s$  has been multiplied by  $2(1-s/d)$  ( $s > d/2$ , according to ASCE 41-17, 10.3.4)

$$2(1-s/d) = 0.75$$

$$V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), \text{ACI 440}) = 0.00$$

$$\text{From (11-11), ACI 440: } V_s + V_f \leq 366348.956$$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, = 1.00

Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

Section Height,  $H = 400.00$

Section Width,  $W = 300.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Element Length,  $L = 1850.00$

Secondary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b / l_d = 0.30$

No FRP Wrapping

## Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment,  $M = 4.3614\text{E}+006$

Shear Force,  $V2 = -3.3781306\text{E}-014$

Shear Force,  $V3 = 7475.372$

Axial Force,  $F = -457.6821$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_t = 923.6282$

-Compression:  $As_c = 1218.938$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 923.6282$

-Compression:  $As_{c,com} = 603.1858$

-Middle:  $As_{mid} = 615.7522$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $Db_L = 14.00$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final chord rotation Capacity  $u_R = 1.0^*$   $u = 0.02165027$

$u = y + p = 0.02165027$

- Calculation of  $y$  -

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00165027$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))

$M_y = 1.0997\text{E}+008$

$L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 * L$  and  $L_s < 2 * L$ ) = 583.4319

From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = 0.3 * E_c * I_g = 1.2960\text{E}+013$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $y$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$

$y_{ten} = 6.2733322\text{E}-006$

with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17)  $f_y = \text{Min}(f_y, 1.25 * f_y * (I_b / I_d)^{2/3}) = 311.2112$

$d = 358.00$

$y = 0.30714263$

$A = 0.0199631$

$B = 0.01249911$

with  $p_t = 0.00859989$

$p_c = 0.00561626$

$p_v = 0.00573326$

$N = 457.6821$

$b = 300.00$

$" = 0.12011173$

$y_{comp} = 2.0015134\text{E}-005$

with  $f_c = 33.00$

$E_c = 26999.444$

$y = 0.30703655$

$A = 0.01993972$

$B = 0.01248541$

with  $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio  $I_b / I_d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $I_b / I_d = 0.30$

- Calculation of  $p$  -

From table 10-7:  $p = 0.02$

with:

- Condition iv occurred  
Beam controlled by inadequate embedment into beam-column joint:  
( $l_b/d < 1$  and With Lapping in the Vicinity of the End Regions)
- Condition i occurred  
Beam controlled by flexure:  $V_p/V_o \leq 1$   
shear control ratio  $V_p/V_o = 0.59550037$
- Transverse Reinforcement: NC
- Stirrup Spacing  $> d/3$
- Low ductility demand,  $\lambda / y < 2$  (table 10-6, ASCE 41-17)  
 $= 1.0394078E-005$
- Stirrup Spacing  $\leq d/2$   
 $d = 358.00$   
 $s = 150.00$
- Strength provided by hoops  $V_s < 3/4 \times \text{design Shear}$   
 $V_s = 186169.943$ , already given in calculation of shear control ratio  
design Shear = 7475.372
- ( $\rho - \rho'$ )/  $\rho_{bal} = -0.16136132$   
 $= A_{st}/(b_w \times d) = 0.00859989$   
Tension Reinf Area:  $A_{st} = 923.6282$   
 $\rho' = A_{sc}/(b_w \times d) = 0.01134952$   
Compression Reinf Area:  $A_{sc} = 1218.938$
- From (B-1), ACI 318-11:  $\rho_{bal} = 0.01704017$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
From 10.2.7.3, ACI 318-11:  $\lambda = 0.65$   
From fig R10.3.3, ACI 318-11 (Ence 454, too):  $87000/(87000 + f_y) = c_b/d_t = 0.003/(0.003 + y) = 0.51922877$   
 $y = 0.0027778$
- $V/(b_w \times d \times f_c^{0.5}) = 0.14591327$ , NOTE: units in lb & in  
 $b_w = 300.00$

-----  
End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)  
-----

## Calculation No. 15

beam B1, Floor 1

Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

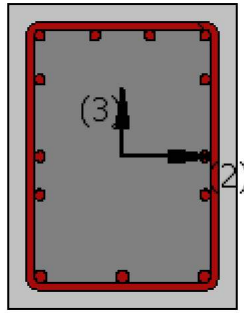
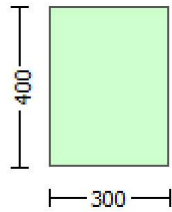
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity  $V_{Rd}$

Edge: End

Local Axis: (3)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\phi = 1.00$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

Section Height,  $H = 400.00$

Section Width,  $W = 300.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Element Length,  $L = 1850.00$

Secondary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at  $135^\circ$ )

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-

Bending Moment,  $M_a = 4.3417E+006$

Shear Force,  $V_a = -1933.33$

EDGE -B-

Bending Moment,  $M_b = 4.3614E+006$

Shear Force,  $V_b = 7475.372$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -457.6821$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_t = 923.6282$

-Compression:  $As_c = 1218.938$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 923.6282$

-Compression:  $As_{l,com} = 603.1858$

-Middle:  $As_{l,mid} = 615.7522$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $Db_{L,ten} = 14.00$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final Shear Capacity  $VR = 1.0 \cdot V_n = 252963.646$

$V_n$  ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14) = 252963.646

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) 'Vw' is replaced by 'Vw+ f\*Vf' where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14:  $V_c = 85412.038$

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 25.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$\rho_w = A_s / (b_w * d) = 0.00962113$

$A_s$  (tension reinf.) = 923.6282

$b_w = 300.00$

$d = 320.00$

$V_u * d / M_u < 1 = 0.54847876$

$M_u = 4.3614E+006$

$V_u = 7475.372$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = 167551.608$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 500.00$

$s = 150.00$

$V_s$  has been multiplied by 1 ( $s < d/2$ , according to ASCE 41-17, 10.3.4)

$V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 318865.838$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)

## Calculation No. 16

beam B1, Floor 1

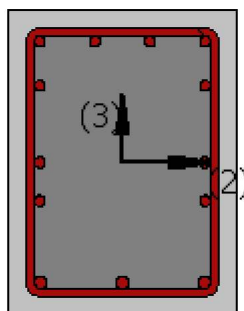
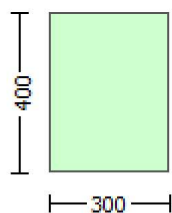
Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (  $\phi$  )

Edge: End

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rcars

### Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

Section Height,  $H = 400.00$

Section Width,  $W = 300.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.00

Element Length,  $L = 1850.00$

Secondary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_o/l_{ou,min} = 0.30$

No FRP Wrapping

### Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3

EDGE -A-

Shear Force,  $V_a = 2771.021$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force,  $V_b = 2771.021$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -190.8684$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{sl,t} = 911.0619$

-Compression:  $A_{sl,c} = 1231.504$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{sl,ten} = 603.1858$

-Compression:  $A_{sl,com} = 923.6282$

-Middle:  $A_{sl,mid} = 615.7522$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 0.59550037$

Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n \pm w_u \cdot l_n/2 = 172632.267$   
with

$M_{pr1} = \max(\mu_{u1+}, \mu_{u1-}) = 1.5721E+008$

$\mu_{u1+} = 1.1233E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$\mu_{u1-} = 1.5721E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \max(\mu_{u2+}, \mu_{u2-}) = 1.5703E+008$

$\mu_{u2+} = 1.1247E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$\mu_{u2-} = 1.5703E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

and

$\pm w_u \cdot l_n = (|V_1| + |V_2|)/2$

with

V1 = 2771.021, is the shear force acting at edge 1 for the the static loading combination  
V2 = 2771.021, is the shear force acting at edge 2 for the the static loading combination

#### Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 1.7687265E-005$$

$$Mu = 1.1233E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 300.00$$

$$d = 357.00$$

$$d' = 42.00$$

$$v = 5.4004576E-005$$

$$N = 190.8684$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_u: \phi_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.00553582$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \phi_u = 0.00553582$$

$$\phi_{ue} \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.00259035$$

$$\phi_{ase} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = 0.15672608$$

$$b_o = 240.00$$

$$h_o = 340.00$$

$$b_{i2} = 346400.00$$

$$\phi_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{sh,x}, \phi_{sh,y}) = 0.00261799$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $\phi_{sh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$\phi_{sh,x} \text{ (5.4d)} = 0.00349066$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 300.00$$

$$\phi_{sh,y} \text{ (5.4d)} = 0.00261799$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 400.00$$

$$s = 150.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } \phi_c = 0.002$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$$

$$y_1 = 0.00140044$$

$$sh_1 = 0.0044814$$

$$ft_1 = 466.8167$$

$$fy_1 = 389.0139$$

$$su_1 = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of  $esu_{1,nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 389.0139$$

$$\text{with } Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.00140044$$

$$sh_2 = 0.0044814$$

$$ft_2 = 466.8167$$

$$fy_2 = 389.0139$$

```

su2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 389.0139
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.00140044
shv = 0.0044814
ftv = 466.8167
fyv = 389.0139
suv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 389.0139
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.06639156
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.10166207
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.06777471
and confined core properties:
b = 240.00
d = 327.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.00
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
c = confinement factor = 1.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.09060316
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.13873608
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09249072
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.9) = 0.189149
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.1233E+008
u = su (4.1) = 1.7687265E-005

```

---

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

---

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

---



---



---

Calculation of Mu1-

---



---



---



---

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

u = 1.8434312E-005  
Mu = 1.5721E+008

---

with full section properties:

$b = 300.00$   
 $d = 358.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 5.3853726E-005$   
 $N = 190.8684$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $\phi (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$   
 Final value of  $\phi$ :  $\phi^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_c, \phi_s) = 0.00553582$   
 The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
 From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\phi_c = 0.00553582$   
 $\phi_s (5.4c) = 0.00259035$   
 $\phi_{se} ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608$   
 $\phi_{bo} = 240.00$   
 $\phi_{ho} = 340.00$   
 $\phi_{bi2} = 346400.00$   
 $\phi_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{sh,x}, \phi_{sh,y}) = 0.00261799$   
 Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $\phi_{sh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$\phi_{sh,x} (5.4d) = 0.00349066$   
 $A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$   
 No stirrups,  $n_s = 2.00$   
 $b_k = 300.00$

$\phi_{sh,y} (5.4d) = 0.00261799$   
 $A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$   
 No stirrups,  $n_s = 2.00$   
 $b_k = 400.00$

$s = 150.00$   
 $f_{ywe} = 694.45$   
 $f_{ce} = 33.00$   
 From ((5A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $\phi_c = 0.002$   
 $\phi_c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$   
 $y_1 = 0.00140044$   
 $sh_1 = 0.0044814$   
 $ft_1 = 466.8167$   
 $fy_1 = 389.0139$   
 $su_1 = 0.00512$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $\phi_{lo/lou,min} = \phi_b / \phi_d = 0.30$   
 $su_1 = 0.4 * \phi_{su1\_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $\phi_{su1\_nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $\phi_{su1\_nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $\phi_{sy1} = \phi_s / 1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (\phi_b / \phi_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $\phi_{s1} = \phi_s = 389.0139$   
 with  $E_{s1} = E_s = 200000.00$   
 $y_2 = 0.00140044$   
 $sh_2 = 0.0044814$   
 $ft_2 = 466.8167$   
 $fy_2 = 389.0139$   
 $su_2 = 0.00512$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $\phi_{lo/lou,min} = \phi_b / \phi_{b,min} = 0.30$   
 $su_2 = 0.4 * \phi_{su2\_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $\phi_{su2\_nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $\phi_{su2\_nominal}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered characteristic value  $\phi_{sy2} = \phi_s / 1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (\phi_b / \phi_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $\phi_{s2} = \phi_s = 389.0139$   
 with  $E_{s2} = E_s = 200000.00$   
 $y_v = 0.00140044$

```

shv = 0.0044814
ftv = 466.8167
fyv = 389.0139
suv = 0.00512
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
    suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
    considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
    For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
    characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
    with fsv = fs = 389.0139
    with Esv = Es = 200000.00
    1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.1013781
    2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.06620611
    v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.0675854
and confined core properties:
b = 240.00
d = 328.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.00
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
    c = confinement factor = 1.00
    1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.13831311
    2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.09032693
    v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09220874
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.9) = 0.22418173
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.5721E+008
u = su (4.1) = 1.8434312E-005

```

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

```

u = 1.7651391E-005
Mu = 1.1247E+008

```

with full section properties:

```

b = 300.00
d = 358.00
d' = 43.00
v = 5.3853726E-005
N = 190.8684
fc = 33.00
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of cu: cu* = shear_factor * Max( cu, cc) = 0.00553582
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.00553582
we (5.4c) = 0.00259035
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608
bo = 240.00

```

$h_o = 340.00$   
 $bi2 = 346400.00$   
 $psh,min = \text{Min}(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00261799$   
 Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066$   
 $Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982$   
 No stirrups,  $ns = 2.00$   
 $bk = 300.00$

$psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799$   
 $Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982$   
 No stirrups,  $ns = 2.00$   
 $bk = 400.00$

$s = 150.00$   
 $fywe = 694.45$   
 $fce = 33.00$   
 From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.002$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$   
 $y1 = 0.00140044$   
 $sh1 = 0.0044814$   
 $ft1 = 466.8167$   
 $fy1 = 389.0139$   
 $su1 = 0.00512$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $\text{Shear\_factor} = 1.00$   
 $lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30$   
 $su1 = 0.4*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $esu1\_nominal$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $fs1 = fs = 389.0139$   
 with  $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $y2 = 0.00140044$   
 $sh2 = 0.0044814$   
 $ft2 = 466.8167$   
 $fy2 = 389.0139$   
 $su2 = 0.00512$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $\text{Shear\_factor} = 1.00$   
 $lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30$   
 $su2 = 0.4*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $esu2\_nominal$  and  $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsy2 = fs/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $fs2 = fs = 389.0139$   
 with  $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $yv = 0.00140044$   
 $shv = 0.0044814$   
 $ftv = 466.8167$   
 $fyv = 389.0139$   
 $suv = 0.00512$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $\text{Shear\_factor} = 1.00$   
 $lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30$   
 $suv = 0.4*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $esuv\_nominal$  and  $yv, shv, ftv, fyv$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.



$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $f_{sv} = f_s = 389.0139$   
 with  $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.06620611$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.1013781$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.0675854$   
 and confined core properties:  
 $b = 240.00$   
 $d = 328.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $f_{cc} \text{ (5A.2, TBDY)} = 33.00$   
 $cc \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.09032693$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.13831311$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.09220874$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)  
 --->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $su \text{ (4.9)} = 0.18977061$   
 $\mu_u = M_{Rc} \text{ (4.14)} = 1.1247E+008$   
 $u = su \text{ (4.1)} = 1.7651391E-005$   
 -----  
 Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$   
 -----  
 Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/d = 0.30$   
 -----  
 -----  
 Calculation of  $\mu_{u2}$ -  
 -----  
 -----  
 Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:  
 $u = 1.8476637E-005$   
 $\mu_u = 1.5703E+008$   
 -----  
 with full section properties:  
 $b = 300.00$   
 $d = 357.00$   
 $d' = 42.00$   
 $v = 5.4004576E-005$   
 $N = 190.8684$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $co \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$   
 Final value of  $\mu_u$ :  $\mu_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} \cdot \text{Max}(\mu_u, cc) = 0.00553582$   
 The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
 From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\mu_u = 0.00553582$   
 $w_e \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.00259035$   
 $a_{se} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = 0.15672608$   
 $b_o = 240.00$   
 $h_o = 340.00$   
 $b_{i2} = 346400.00$   
 $p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00261799$   
 Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $p_{sh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)  
 -----  
 $p_{sh,x} \text{ (5.4d)} = 0.00349066$   
 $A_{sh} = A_{stir} \cdot n_s = 78.53982$   
 No stirrups,  $n_s = 2.00$   
 $b_k = 300.00$   
 -----  
 $p_{sh,y} \text{ (5.4d)} = 0.00261799$   
 $A_{sh} = A_{stir} \cdot n_s = 78.53982$

No stirrups, ns = 2.00  
bk = 400.00

s = 150.00  
fywe = 694.45  
fce = 33.00

From ((5A.5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.002  
c = confinement factor = 1.00

y1 = 0.00140044  
sh1 = 0.0044814

ft1 = 466.8167

fy1 = 389.0139

su1 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 0.30

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 389.0139

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.00140044

sh2 = 0.0044814

ft2 = 466.8167

fy2 = 389.0139

su2 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 389.0139

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.00140044

shv = 0.0044814

ftv = 466.8167

fyv = 389.0139

suv = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 0.30

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fsv = fs = 389.0139

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.10166207

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.06639156

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.06777471

and confined core properties:

b = 240.00

d = 327.00

d' = 12.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.00

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

c = confinement factor = 1.00

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.13873608$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.09060316$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.09249072$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$s_u(4.9) = 0.22379076$$

$$M_u = M_{Rc}(4.14) = 1.5703E+008$$

$$u = s_u(4.1) = 1.8476637E-005$$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \min(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 289894.477$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 289894.477$   
 $V_{r1} = V_n((22.5.1.1), \text{ACI 318-14})$

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) ' $V_w$ ' is replaced by ' $V_w + f*V_f$ '  
 where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14:  $V_c = 103724.534$   
 $= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f'_c = 33.00$ , but  $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $p_w = A_s/(b_w*d) = 0.00949023$   
 $A_s$  (tension reinf.) = 911.0619  
 $b_w = 300.00$   
 $d = 320.00$   
 $V_u*d/M_u < 1 = 1.00$   
 $M_u = 71267.116$   
 $V_u = 2771.021$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = 186169.943$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 150.00$   
 $V_s$  has been multiplied by 1 ( $s < d/2$ , according to ASCE 41-17,10.3.4)  
 $V_f((11-3)-(11.4), \text{ACI 440}) = 0.00$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 366348.956$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 289894.477$   
 $V_{r2} = V_n((22.5.1.1), \text{ACI 318-14})$

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) ' $V_w$ ' is replaced by ' $V_w + f*V_f$ '  
 where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14:  $V_c = 103724.534$   
 $= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f'_c = 33.00$ , but  $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $p_w = A_s/(b_w*d) = 0.00949023$   
 $A_s$  (tension reinf.) = 911.0619  
 $b_w = 300.00$   
 $d = 320.00$   
 $V_u*d/M_u < 1 = 1.00$   
 $M_u = 71267.116$   
 $V_u = 2771.021$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = 186169.943$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 150.00$   
 $V_s$  has been multiplied by 1 ( $s < d/2$ , according to ASCE 41-17,10.3.4)

Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00  
From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 366348.956$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1  
At Shear local axis: 2  
(Bending local axis: 3)  
Section Type: rcars

#### Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\phi = 1.00$   
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.  
Consequently:  
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$   
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$   
Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$   
Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
#####  
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,  
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  
New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$   
#####  
Section Height,  $H = 400.00$   
Section Width,  $W = 300.00$   
Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$   
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.00  
Element Length,  $L = 1850.00$   
Secondary Member  
Smooth Bars  
Ductile Steel  
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)  
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_o/l_{o,min} = 0.30$   
No FRP Wrapping

#### Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2  
EDGE -A-  
Shear Force,  $V_a = 4.9160836E-020$   
EDGE -B-  
Shear Force,  $V_b = -4.9160836E-020$   
BOTH EDGES  
Axial Force,  $F = -190.8684$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{st} = 911.0619$   
-Compression:  $A_{sc} = 1231.504$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{st,ten} = 816.8141$   
-Compression:  $A_{st,com} = 816.8141$   
-Middle:  $A_{st,mid} = 508.938$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 0.54312483$   
Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )  
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n \pm w_u \cdot l_n/2 = 104799.778$   
with  
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(M_{u1+}, M_{u1-}) = 9.6940E+007$

Mu1+ = 9.6940E+007, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Mu1- = 9.6940E+007, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 9.6940E+007

Mu2+ = 9.6940E+007, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Mu2- = 9.6940E+007, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

and

$\pm v_u \cdot l_n = (|V1| + |V2|)/2$

with

V1 = 4.9160836E-020, is the shear force acting at edge 1 for the static loading combination

V2 = -4.9160836E-020, is the shear force acting at edge 2 for the static loading combination

-----  
Calculation of Mu1+  
-----

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 2.5454950E-005$

$M_u = 9.6940E+007$   
-----

with full section properties:

b = 400.00

d = 258.00

d' = 42.00

$v = 5.6045447E-005$

N = 190.8684

f<sub>c</sub> = 33.00

$\phi_c$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of  $\phi_u$ :  $\phi_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} \cdot \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.00553582$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\phi_u = 0.00553582$

$\phi_{ue}$  (5.4c) = 0.00259035

$\phi_{ase}$  ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608

b<sub>o</sub> = 240.00

h<sub>o</sub> = 340.00

b<sub>i2</sub> = 346400.00

$\phi_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{sh,x}, \phi_{sh,y}) = 0.00261799$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $\phi_{sh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

-----  
 $\phi_{sh,x}$  (5.4d) = 0.00349066

A<sub>sh</sub> = A<sub>stir</sub> \* n<sub>s</sub> = 78.53982

No stirrups, n<sub>s</sub> = 2.00

b<sub>k</sub> = 300.00  
-----

$\phi_{sh,y}$  (5.4d) = 0.00261799

A<sub>sh</sub> = A<sub>stir</sub> \* n<sub>s</sub> = 78.53982

No stirrups, n<sub>s</sub> = 2.00

b<sub>k</sub> = 400.00  
-----

s = 150.00

f<sub>ywe</sub> = 694.45

f<sub>ce</sub> = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $\phi_c = 0.002$

c = confinement factor = 1.00

y<sub>1</sub> = 0.00140044

sh<sub>1</sub> = 0.0044814

ft<sub>1</sub> = 466.8167

fy<sub>1</sub> = 389.0139

su<sub>1</sub> = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$   
 $su_1 = 0.4 * esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $esu1\_nominal$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $fs_1 = fs = 389.0139$   
 with  $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $y_2 = 0.00140044$   
 $sh_2 = 0.0044814$   
 $ft_2 = 466.8167$   
 $fy_2 = 389.0139$   
 $su_2 = 0.00512$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.30$   
 $su_2 = 0.4 * esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $esu2\_nominal$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $fs_2 = fs = 389.0139$   
 with  $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $y_v = 0.00140044$   
 $sh_v = 0.0044814$   
 $ft_v = 466.8167$   
 $fy_v = 389.0139$   
 $suv = 0.00512$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$   
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $esuv\_nominal$  and  $y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $fsv = fs = 389.0139$   
 with  $Esv = Es = 200000.00$   
 $1 = Asl_{ten}/(b*d) * (fs_1/fc) = 0.09330282$   
 $2 = Asl_{com}/(b*d) * (fs_2/fc) = 0.09330282$   
 $v = Asl_{mid}/(b*d) * (fsv/fc) = 0.05813483$

and confined core properties:

$b = 340.00$   
 $d = 228.00$   
 $d' = 12.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.00$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$   
 $1 = Asl_{ten}/(b*d) * (fs_1/fc) = 0.12421118$   
 $2 = Asl_{com}/(b*d) * (fs_2/fc) = 0.12421118$   
 $v = Asl_{mid}/(b*d) * (fsv/fc) = 0.07739312$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$su (4.9) = 0.22038892$   
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 9.6940E+007$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 2.5454950E-005$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

## Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 2.5454950E-005$$

$$Mu = 9.6940E+007$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 400.00$$

$$d = 258.00$$

$$d' = 42.00$$

$$v = 5.6045447E-005$$

$$N = 190.8684$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$\rho (5A.5, \text{TB DY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \rho: \rho^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\rho, \rho_c) = 0.00553582$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TB DY: } \rho = 0.00553582$$

$$\rho_e (5.4c) = 0.00259035$$

$$\rho_{se} ((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = 0.15672608$$

$$b_o = 240.00$$

$$h_o = 340.00$$

$$b_{i2} = 346400.00$$

$$\rho_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\rho_{sh,x}, \rho_{sh,y}) = 0.00261799$$

Expression ((5.4d), TB DY) for  $\rho_{sh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$\rho_{sh,x} (5.4d) = 0.00349066$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 300.00$$

$$\rho_{sh,y} (5.4d) = 0.00261799$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 400.00$$

$$s = 150.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TB DY), TB DY: } \rho_c = 0.002$$

$$\rho_c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$$

$$y_1 = 0.00140044$$

$$sh_1 = 0.0044814$$

$$f_{t1} = 466.8167$$

$$f_{y1} = 389.0139$$

$$su_1 = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} ((5.5), \text{TB DY}) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TB DY: } esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of  $esu_{1,nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, f_{t1}, f_{y1}$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $f_{sy1} = f_s/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TB DY.

$y_1, sh_1, f_{t1}, f_{y1}$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{s1} = f_s = 389.0139$$

$$\text{with } E_{s1} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.00140044$$

$$sh_2 = 0.0044814$$

$$f_{t2} = 466.8167$$

$$f_{y2} = 389.0139$$

$$su_2 = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.30$   
 $su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
For calculation of  $esu_{2,nominal}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
with  $fs_2 = fs = 389.0139$   
with  $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $y_v = 0.00140044$   
 $sh_v = 0.0044814$   
 $ft_v = 466.8167$   
 $fy_v = 389.0139$   
 $suv = 0.00512$   
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$   
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
For calculation of  $esuv_{nominal}$  and  $y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
with  $fsv = fs = 389.0139$   
with  $Es_v = Es = 200000.00$   
 $1 = Asl_{ten}/(b * d) * (fs_1/f_c) = 0.09330282$   
 $2 = Asl_{com}/(b * d) * (fs_2/f_c) = 0.09330282$   
 $v = Asl_{mid}/(b * d) * (fsv/f_c) = 0.05813483$   
and confined core properties:  
 $b = 340.00$   
 $d = 228.00$   
 $d' = 12.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.00$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$   
 $1 = Asl_{ten}/(b * d) * (fs_1/f_c) = 0.12421118$   
 $2 = Asl_{com}/(b * d) * (fs_2/f_c) = 0.12421118$   
 $v = Asl_{mid}/(b * d) * (fsv/f_c) = 0.07739312$   
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)  
--->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
--->  
 $su (4.9) = 0.22038892$   
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 9.6940E+007$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 2.5454950E-005$

-----  
Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$   
-----

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/l_d = 0.30$   
-----  
-----  
-----

Calculation of  $Mu_{2+}$   
-----  
-----  
-----

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 2.5454950E-005$   
 $Mu = 9.6940E+007$   
-----

with full section properties:

$b = 400.00$



$d = 258.00$   
 $d' = 42.00$   
 $v = 5.6045447E-005$   
 $N = 190.8684$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $\phi (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$   
 Final value of  $\phi$ :  $\phi^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi, \phi_c) = 0.00553582$   
 The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
 From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\phi = 0.00553582$   
 $\phi_w (5.4c) = 0.00259035$   
 $\phi_{se} ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608$   
 $b_o = 240.00$   
 $h_o = 340.00$   
 $b_{i2} = 346400.00$   
 $\phi_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{sh,x}, \phi_{sh,y}) = 0.00261799$   
 Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $\phi_{sh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$\phi_{sh,x} (5.4d) = 0.00349066$   
 $A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$   
 No stirrups,  $n_s = 2.00$   
 $b_k = 300.00$

$\phi_{sh,y} (5.4d) = 0.00261799$   
 $A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$   
 No stirrups,  $n_s = 2.00$   
 $b_k = 400.00$

$s = 150.00$   
 $f_{ywe} = 694.45$   
 $f_{ce} = 33.00$   
 From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $\phi_c = 0.002$   
 $\phi_c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$   
 $y_1 = 0.00140044$   
 $sh_1 = 0.0044814$   
 $ft_1 = 466.8167$   
 $fy_1 = 389.0139$   
 $su_1 = 0.00512$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$   
 $su_1 = 0.4 * \phi_{su1\_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $\phi_{su1\_nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $\phi_{su1\_nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $\phi_{sy1} = \phi_{s1}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $\phi_{s1} = \phi_s = 389.0139$   
 with  $E_{s1} = E_s = 200000.00$   
 $y_2 = 0.00140044$   
 $sh_2 = 0.0044814$   
 $ft_2 = 466.8167$   
 $fy_2 = 389.0139$   
 $su_2 = 0.00512$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.30$   
 $su_2 = 0.4 * \phi_{su2\_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $\phi_{su2\_nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $\phi_{su2\_nominal}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered characteristic value  $\phi_{sy2} = \phi_{s2}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $\phi_{s2} = \phi_s = 389.0139$   
 with  $E_{s2} = E_s = 200000.00$   
 $y_v = 0.00140044$   
 $sh_v = 0.0044814$

```

ftv = 466.8167
fyv = 389.0139
suv = 0.00512
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lo,min = lb/ld = 0.30
    suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
    considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
    For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
    characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
    with fsv = fs = 389.0139
    with Esv = Es = 200000.00
    1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.09330282
    2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.09330282
    v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.05813483
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 228.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.00
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
    c = confinement factor = 1.00
    1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.12421118
    2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.12421118
    v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07739312
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.9) = 0.22038892
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 9.6940E+007
u = su (4.1) = 2.5454950E-005

```

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

```

u = 2.5454950E-005
Mu = 9.6940E+007

```

with full section properties:

```

b = 400.00
d = 258.00
d' = 42.00
v = 5.6045447E-005
N = 190.8684
fc = 33.00
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of cu: cu* = shear_factor * Max( cu, cc) = 0.00553582
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.00553582
we (5.4c) = 0.00259035
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608
bo = 240.00
ho = 340.00

```

```

bi2 = 346400.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00261799
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without
earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
-----
psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 300.00
-----
psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 400.00
-----
s = 150.00
fywe = 694.45
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.002
c = confinement factor = 1.00
y1 = 0.00140044
sh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 466.8167
fy1 = 389.0139
su1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb,min)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 389.0139
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.00140044
sh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 466.8167
fy2 = 389.0139
su2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb,min)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 389.0139
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.00140044
shv = 0.0044814
ftv = 466.8167
fyv = 389.0139
suv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb,min)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

```

```

with fsv = fs = 389.0139
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.09330282
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.09330282
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.05813483
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 228.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.00
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
c = confinement factor = 1.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.12421118
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.12421118
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07739312
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.9) = 0.22038892
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 9.6940E+007
u = su (4.1) = 2.5454950E-005

```

-----

Calculation of ratio lb/d

-----

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/d = 0.30

-----

-----

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \min(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 192957.075$

-----

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 192957.075$   
 $V_{r1} = V_n ((22.5.1.1), \text{ACI 318-14})$

-----

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) 'Vw' is replaced by 'Vw+ f\*Vf'  
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

-----

```

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: Vc = 88236.482
= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 33.00, but  $fc^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
pw = As/(bw*d) = 0.00949023
As (tension reinf.) = 911.0619
bw = 400.00
d = 240.00
Vu*d/Mu < 1 = 0.00
Mu = 3.3205266E-012
Vu = 4.9160836E-020
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = 104720.593
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.56
s = 150.00
Vs has been multiplied by 2(1-s/d) (s>d/2, according to ASCE 41-17,10.3.4)
2(1-s/d) = 0.75
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 366348.956

```

-----

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 192957.075$   
 $V_{r2} = V_n ((22.5.1.1), \text{ACI 318-14})$

-----

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) 'Vw' is replaced by 'Vw+ f\*Vf'  
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

-----

```

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: Vc = 88236.482
= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

```

$f_c' = 33.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$\rho_w = A_s/(b_w \cdot d) = 0.00949023$

$A_s$  (tension reinf.) = 911.0619

$b_w = 400.00$

$d = 240.00$

$V_u \cdot d / M_u < 1 = 0.00$

$M_u = 3.3203395E-012$

$V_u = 4.9160836E-020$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = 104720.593$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 150.00$

$V_s$  has been multiplied by  $2(1-s/d)$  ( $s > d/2$ , according to ASCE 41-17, 10.3.4)

$2(1-s/d) = 0.75$

$V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), \text{ACI 440}) = 0.00$

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 366348.956$

-----  
End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

-----  
Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

-----  
Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

Section Height,  $H = 400.00$

Section Width,  $W = 300.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Element Length,  $L = 1850.00$

Secondary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

No FRP Wrapping

-----  
Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment,  $M = 4.4346397E-011$

Shear Force,  $V_2 = -3.3781306E-014$

Shear Force,  $V_3 = 7475.372$

Axial Force,  $F = -457.6821$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{st} = 923.6282$

-Compression:  $A_{sc} = 1218.938$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{st,ten} = 816.8141$

-Compression:  $A_{sc,com} = 816.8141$

-Middle:  $A_{sl,mid} = 508.938$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $Db_L = 14.40$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final chord rotation Capacity  $u_R = 1.0^*$   $u = 0.02295003$

$$u = y + p = 0.02295003$$

- Calculation of  $y$  -

$$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00295003 \text{ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd)}$$

$$M_y = 6.9747E+007$$

$$L_s = M/V \text{ (with } L_s > 0.1 * L \text{ and } L_s < 2 * L) = 925.00$$

$$\text{From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: } E_{eff} = 0.3 * E_c * I_g = 7.2898E+012$$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $y$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

$$y = \min(y_{ten}, y_{com})$$

$$y_{ten} = 8.5713381E-006$$

$$\text{with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) } f_y = \min(f_y, 1.25 * f_y * (I_b / I_d)^{2/3}) = 311.2112$$

$$d = 258.00$$

$$y = 0.29634979$$

$$A = 0.02077555$$

$$B = 0.01208477$$

$$\text{with } p_t = 0.00791487$$

$$p_c = 0.00791487$$

$$p_v = 0.00493157$$

$$N = 457.6821$$

$$b = 400.00$$

$$" = 0.1627907$$

$$y_{comp} = 2.8785724E-005$$

$$\text{with } f_c = 33.00$$

$$E_c = 26999.444$$

$$y = 0.2962339$$

$$A = 0.02075122$$

$$B = 0.01207052$$

$$\text{with } E_s = 200000.00$$

Calculation of ratio  $I_b / I_d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $I_b / I_d = 0.30$

- Calculation of  $p$  -

From table 10-7:  $p = 0.02$

with:

- Condition iv occurred

Beam controlled by inadequate embedment into beam-column joint:  
( $I_b / I_d < 1$  and With Lapping in the Vicinity of the End Regions)

- Condition i occurred

Beam controlled by flexure:  $V_p / V_o \leq 1$

$$\text{shear control ratio } V_p / V_o = 0.54312483$$

- Transverse Reinforcement: NC

- Stirrup Spacing  $> d/3$

- Low ductility demand,  $\phi / y < 2$  (table 10-6, ASCE 41-17)

$$= 6.1862139E-024$$

- Stirrup Spacing  $> d/2$

$$d = 258.00$$

$$s = 150.00$$

- Strength provided by hoops  $V_s < 3/4 * \text{design Shear}$

$$V_s = 139627.457, \text{ already given in calculation of shear control ratio}$$

$$\text{design Shear} = 3.3781306E-014$$

- ( - ')/ bal = -0.16792835  
 = Aslt/(bw\*d) = 0.00894989  
 Tension Reinf Area: Aslt = 923.6282  
 ' = Aslc/(bw\*d) = 0.01181141  
 Compression Reinf Area: Aslc = 1218.938  
 From (B-1), ACI 318-11: bal = 0.01704017  
 fc = 33.00  
 fy = 555.56  
 From 10.2.7.3, ACI 318-11: 1 = 0.65  
 From fig R10.3.3, ACI 318-11 (Ence 454, too):  $87000/(87000 + fy) = cb/dt = 0.003/(0.003 + y) = 0.51922877$   
 y = 0.0027778  
 -  $V/(bw*d*fc^{0.5}) = 6.8621941E-019$ , NOTE: units in lb & in  
 bw = 400.00

-----  
 End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1  
 At local axis: 3  
 Integration Section: (b)